



**LTE;  
Mission Critical Services (MCS) Management Object (MO)  
(3GPP TS 24.483 version 17.6.0 Release 17)**



---

**Reference**RTS/TSGC-0124483vh60

---

---

**Keywords**LTE

---

**ETSI**

650 Route des Lucioles  
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

---

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - APE 7112B  
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la  
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° w061004871

---

**Important notice**

---

The present document can be downloaded from:

<http://www.etsi.org/standards-search>

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format at [www.etsi.org/deliver](http://www.etsi.org/deliver).

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:

<https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommitteeSupportStaff.aspx>

If you find a security vulnerability in the present document, please report it through our  
Coordinated Vulnerability Disclosure Program:

<https://www.etsi.org/standards/coordinated-vulnerability-disclosure>

---

**Notice of disclaimer & limitation of liability**

---

The information provided in the present deliverable is directed solely to professionals who have the appropriate degree of experience to understand and interpret its content in accordance with generally accepted engineering or other professional standard and applicable regulations.

No recommendation as to products and services or vendors is made or should be implied.

No representation or warranty is made that this deliverable is technically accurate or sufficient or conforms to any law and/or governmental rule and/or regulation and further, no representation or warranty is made of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or against infringement of intellectual property rights.

In no event shall ETSI be held liable for loss of profits or any other incidental or consequential damages.

Any software contained in this deliverable is provided "AS IS" with no warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement of intellectual property rights and ETSI shall not be held liable in any event for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of or related to the use of or inability to use the software.

---

**Copyright Notification**

---

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.

The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2022.  
All rights reserved.

---

# Intellectual Property Rights

## Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The declarations pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, are publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<https://ipr.etsi.org/>).

Pursuant to the ETSI Directives including the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation regarding the essentiality of IPRs, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

## Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

**DECT™**, **PLUGTESTS™**, **UMTS™** and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP™** and **LTE™** are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners. **oneM2M™** logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners. **GSM®** and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

---

# Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under <http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp>.

---

# Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "**shall**", "**shall not**", "**should**", "**should not**", "**may**", "**need not**", "**will**", "**will not**", "**can**" and "**cannot**" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the [ETSI Drafting Rules](#) (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"**must**" and "**must not**" are **NOT** allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

# Contents

|                                                                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Intellectual Property Rights .....                                                             | 2  |
| Legal Notice .....                                                                             | 2  |
| Modal verbs terminology.....                                                                   | 2  |
| Foreword.....                                                                                  | 41 |
| 1 Scope .....                                                                                  | 42 |
| 2 References .....                                                                             | 43 |
| 3 Definitions and abbreviations.....                                                           | 44 |
| 3.1 Definitions .....                                                                          | 44 |
| 3.2 Abbreviations .....                                                                        | 44 |
| 3.3 Symbols.....                                                                               | 44 |
| 3.4 Management Object design and representation guidelines.....                                | 44 |
| 4 MCPTT UE configuration MO .....                                                              | 45 |
| 4.1 General .....                                                                              | 45 |
| 4.2 MCPTT UE configuration MO parameters .....                                                 | 46 |
| 4.2.1 General.....                                                                             | 46 |
| 4.2.2 Node: <x> .....                                                                          | 46 |
| 4.2.3 /<x>/Name .....                                                                          | 46 |
| 4.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                          | 47 |
| 4.2.5 /<x>/Common .....                                                                        | 47 |
| 4.2.6 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall .....                                                            | 47 |
| 4.2.7 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallIN10 .....                                                | 47 |
| 4.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall .....                                                         | 48 |
| 4.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallIN4 .....                                              | 48 |
| 4.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5 .....                                      | 48 |
| 4.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup .....                                  | 48 |
| 4.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x> .....                              | 48 |
| 4.2.13 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/ MCPTTGroupID .....                | 49 |
| 4.2.14 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>/ MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy ..... | 49 |
| 4.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork .....                                                                    | 49 |
| 4.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService .....                                                       | 49 |
| 4.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred .....                                                      | 50 |
| 4.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup .....                                                  | 50 |
| 4.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x> .....                                              | 50 |
| 4.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID .....                                 | 50 |
| 4.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode .....                             | 51 |
| 5 MCPTT user profile MO .....                                                                  | 51 |
| 5.1 General .....                                                                              | 51 |
| 5.2 MCPTT user profile MO parameters.....                                                      | 54 |
| 5.2.1 General.....                                                                             | 54 |
| 5.2.2 Node: <x> .....                                                                          | 55 |
| 5.2.3 /<x>/Name .....                                                                          | 55 |
| 5.2.4 /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                          | 55 |
| 5.2.5 /<x>/<x> .....                                                                           | 55 |
| 5.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common .....                                                                    | 56 |
| 5.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID .....                                                        | 56 |
| 5.2.7A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex .....                                             | 56 |
| 5.2.7B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName .....                                              | 56 |
| 5.2.7C /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication .....                                             | 56 |
| 5.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases .....                                                        | 57 |
| 5.2.8A /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> .....                                                   | 57 |
| 5.2.8B /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias .....                                         | 57 |
| 5.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias .....                                                    | 57 |
| 5.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType.....                                                    | 58 |

|         |                                                                                               |    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.2.11  | /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization .....                                                            | 58 |
| 5.2.12  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall .....                                                             | 58 |
| 5.2.13  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised .....                                                  | 58 |
| 5.2.14  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny .....                                               | 59 |
| 5.2.15  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList .....                                                    | 59 |
| 5.2.16  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x> .....                                                | 59 |
| 5.2.16A | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry .....                                          | 59 |
| 5.2.17  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID .....                                  | 60 |
| 5.2.18  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID .....                         | 60 |
| 5.2.19  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID .....                               | 60 |
| 5.2.19A | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                              | 60 |
| 5.2.19B | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI .....                        | 60 |
| 5.2.20  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence .....                                              | 61 |
| 5.2.21  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence .....                                                | 61 |
| 5.2.22  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer .....                                                  | 61 |
| 5.2.23  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict .....                                                | 61 |
| 5.2.24  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection .....                                      | 62 |
| 5.2.25  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection .....                               | 62 |
| 5.2.26  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall .....                                               | 62 |
| 5.2.27  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised .....                                    | 63 |
| 5.2.28  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority .....                                | 63 |
| 5.2.29  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient .....                         | 63 |
| 5.2.29A | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry .....                   | 63 |
| 5.2.29B | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID .....                | 64 |
| 5.2.29C | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID .....  | 64 |
| 5.2.29D | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID .....        | 64 |
| 5.2.29E | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName .....       | 64 |
| 5.2.29F | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage .....             | 65 |
| 5.2.30  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall .....                                                          | 65 |
| 5.2.31  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6 .....                                   | 65 |
| 5.2.32  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall .....                                            | 65 |
| 5.2.33  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled .....                                    | 66 |
| 5.2.34  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation .....                       | 66 |
| 5.2.34A | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry .....                 | 66 |
| 5.2.34B | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID .....         | 66 |
| 5.2.34C | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/<br>MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName ..... | 67 |
| 5.2.34D | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage .....           | 67 |
| 5.2.35  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCPTTGroup .....                           | 67 |
| 5.2.36  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall .....                                        | 68 |
| 5.2.37  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised .....                             | 68 |
| 5.2.38  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel .....                                 | 68 |
| 5.2.39  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation .....                   | 68 |
| 5.2.39A | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry .....             | 69 |
| 5.2.39B | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID .....     | 69 |
| 5.2.39C | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/DisplayName .....       | 69 |
| 5.2.39D | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage .....       | 69 |
| 5.2.40  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert .....                                           | 70 |
| 5.2.41  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised .....                                | 70 |
| 5.2.42  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel .....                                    | 70 |
| 5.2.43  | Void .....                                                                                    | 70 |
| 5.2.43A | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry .....                                     | 70 |
| 5.2.43B | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID .....                                  | 71 |
| 5.2.43C | Void .....                                                                                    | 71 |
| 5.2.43D | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName .....                         | 71 |
| 5.2.43E | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage .....                               | 71 |
| 5.2.43F | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority .....                                                 | 72 |
| 5.2.44  | Void .....                                                                                    | 72 |
| 5.2.45  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast .....                                                     | 72 |
| 5.2.46  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised .....                                          | 72 |
| 5.2.47  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast .....                                                           | 72 |
| 5.2.48  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised .....                                                | 73 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.2.48A     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 73 |
| 5.2.48B1    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList.....                                                                                                                                                      | 73 |
| 5.2.48B2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x> .....                                                                                                                                                 | 73 |
| 5.2.48B3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                                                           | 73 |
| 5.2.48B4    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCPTTGroupID .....                                                                                                                             | 74 |
| 5.2.48B4A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation.....                                                                                                                       | 74 |
| 5.2.48B4A0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x> .....                                                                                                                  | 74 |
| 5.2.48B4A1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria.....                                                                                         | 74 |
| 5.2.48B4A2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> .....                                                                                    | 75 |
| 5.2.48B4A3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry .....                                                                              | 75 |
| 5.2.48B4A4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea.....                                                            | 75 |
| 5.2.48B4A5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 75 |
| 5.2.48B4A6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 76 |
| 5.2.48B4A7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 76 |
| 5.2.48B4A8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude.....          | 76 |
| 5.2.48B4A9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 77 |
| 5.2.48B4A10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 77 |
| 5.2.48B4A11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 77 |
| 5.2.48B4A12 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType .....           | 78 |
| 5.2.48B4A13 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude ..... | 78 |
| 5.2.48B4A14 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....  | 78 |
| 5.2.48B4A15 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 79 |
| 5.2.48B4A16 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 79 |
| 5.2.48B4A17 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 79 |
| 5.2.48B4A18 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 79 |
| 5.2.48B4A19 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 80 |
| 5.2.48B4A20 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 80 |
| 5.2.48B4A21 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                   | 80 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.2.48B4A22 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading.....                                 | 81 |
| 5.2.48B4A23 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                | 81 |
| 5.2.48B4A24 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea.....                                                            | 81 |
| 5.2.48B4A25 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 82 |
| 5.2.48B4A26 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 82 |
| 5.2.48B4A27 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 82 |
| 5.2.48B4A28 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 83 |
| 5.2.48B4A29 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 83 |
| 5.2.48B4A30 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 83 |
| 5.2.48B4A31 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 84 |
| 5.2.48B4A32 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 84 |
| 5.2.48B4A33 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude ..... | 84 |
| 5.2.48B4A34 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....  | 85 |
| 5.2.48B4A35 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 85 |
| 5.2.48B4A36 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 85 |
| 5.2.48B4A37 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 86 |
| 5.2.48B4A38 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 86 |
| 5.2.48B4A39 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 86 |
| 5.2.48B4A40 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 87 |
| 5.2.48B4A41 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                   | 87 |
| 5.2.48B4A42 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading .....                                 | 87 |
| 5.2.48B4A43 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                 | 88 |
| 5.2.48B4A44 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases.....                                                                                 | 88 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 5.2.48B4A45 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>                                                                               | 88 |
| 5.2.48B4A46 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry                                                                         | 88 |
| 5.2.48B4A47 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias                                                         | 89 |
| 5.2.48B4B   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation                                                                                                                      | 89 |
| 5.2.48B4B0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>                                                                                                                  | 89 |
| 5.2.48B4B1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria                                                                                        | 89 |
| 5.2.48B4B2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>                                                                                    | 90 |
| 5.2.48B4B3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry                                                                              | 90 |
| 5.2.48B4B4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea                                                           | 90 |
| 5.2.48B4B5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea                                               | 90 |
| 5.2.48B4B6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>                                           | 91 |
| 5.2.48B4B7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType                    | 91 |
| 5.2.48B4B8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude         | 91 |
| 5.2.48B4B9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude          | 92 |
| 5.2.48B4B10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea                                          | 92 |
| 5.2.48B4B11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center                                | 92 |
| 5.2.48B4B12 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType            | 93 |
| 5.2.48B4B13 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude | 93 |
| 5.2.48B4B14 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude  | 93 |
| 5.2.48B4B15 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius                                | 94 |
| 5.2.48B4B16 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle                           | 94 |
| 5.2.48B4B17 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle                         | 94 |
| 5.2.48B4B18 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed                                                     | 94 |
| 5.2.48B4B19 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed                                     | 95 |
| 5.2.48B4B20 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed                                     | 95 |
| 5.2.48B4B21 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading                                                   | 95 |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2.48B4B22 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading.....                                 | 96  |
| 5.2.48B4B23 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                | 96  |
| 5.2.48B4B24 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea .....                                                           | 96  |
| 5.2.48B4B25 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea .....                                               | 97  |
| 5.2.48B4B26 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 97  |
| 5.2.48B4B27 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 97  |
| 5.2.48B4B28 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 98  |
| 5.2.48B4B29 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 98  |
| 5.2.48B4B30 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea .....                                          | 98  |
| 5.2.48B4B31 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 99  |
| 5.2.48B4B32 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 99  |
| 5.2.48B4B33 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 99  |
| 5.2.48B4B34 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 100 |
| 5.2.48B4B35 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 100 |
| 5.2.48B4B36 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 100 |
| 5.2.48B4B37 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 101 |
| 5.2.48B4B38 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 101 |
| 5.2.48B4B39 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 101 |
| 5.2.48B4B40 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 102 |
| 5.2.48B4B41 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading.....                                                    | 102 |
| 5.2.48B4B42 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading .....                                 | 102 |
| 5.2.48B4B43 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                 | 103 |
| 5.2.48B4B44 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases .....                                                                                | 103 |

|             |                                                                                                                                    |     |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2.48B4B45 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>                        | 103 |
| 5.2.48B4B46 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry                  | 103 |
| 5.2.48B4B47 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias | 104 |
| 5.2.48B5    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName                                                                            | 104 |
| 5.2.48B6    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet                              | 104 |
| 5.2.48C1    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations                                                                                            | 104 |
| 5.2.48C2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>                                                                                        | 104 |
| 5.2.48C3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry                                                                                  | 105 |
| 5.2.48C4    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID                                                                     | 105 |
| 5.2.48C5    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName                                                                      | 105 |
| 5.2.48D     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup                                                                                                  | 105 |
| 5.2.48E     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus                                                                                           | 106 |
| 5.2.48F     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence                                                                                                 | 106 |
| 5.2.48G     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation                                                                                            | 106 |
| 5.2.48H     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission                                                                                             | 106 |
| 5.2.48I     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch                                                                                             | 107 |
| 5.2.48J     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall                                                                                                     | 107 |
| 5.2.48K     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert                                                                                      | 107 |
| 5.2.48L     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry                                                                                | 107 |
| 5.2.48M     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID                                                                             | 108 |
| 5.2.48N     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName                                                                   | 108 |
| 5.2.48O     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage                                                                          | 108 |
| 5.2.48P     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest                                                                              | 108 |
| 5.2.48Q     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest                                                                        | 109 |
| 5.2.48R     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/ AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening                                                             | 109 |
| 5.2.48S     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/ AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening                                                            | 109 |
| 5.2.48T     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall                                                                     | 109 |
| 5.2.48T1    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer                                                                                 | 110 |
| 5.2.48T2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny                                                                              | 110 |
| 5.2.48T3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput                                                                       | 110 |
| 5.2.48U1    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection                                                                                            | 111 |
| 5.2.48U2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>                                                                                        | 111 |
| 5.2.48U3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry                                                                                  | 111 |
| 5.2.48U4    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID                                                                          | 111 |
| 5.2.48U5    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName                                                                     | 111 |
| 5.2.48V1    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo                                                                                                 | 112 |
| 5.2.48V2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList                                                                                     | 112 |
| 5.2.48V3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>                                                                                 | 112 |
| 5.2.48V4    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry                                                                           | 112 |
| 5.2.48V5    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/ GMSServID                                                                | 113 |
| 5.2.48V6    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList                                                                           | 113 |
| 5.2.48V7    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>                                                                      | 113 |
| 5.2.48V8    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry                                                                | 113 |
| 5.2.48V9    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID                                                    | 114 |
| 5.2.48V10   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList                                                                                      | 114 |
| 5.2.48V11   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>                                                                                  | 114 |
| 5.2.48V12   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry                                                                            | 114 |
| 5.2.48V13   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/ Entry/KMSURI                                                                    | 115 |
| 5.2.48V14   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList                                                                        | 115 |
| 5.2.48V15   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>                                                                    | 115 |
| 5.2.48V16   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry                                                             | 115 |
| 5.2.48V17   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority                                                                            | 115 |
| 5.2.48W1    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall                                                                             | 116 |
| 5.2.48W2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall                                                                               | 116 |
| 5.2.48W3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList                                                                                             | 116 |
| 5.2.48W4    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>                                                                                         | 116 |
| 5.2.48W5    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry                                                                                   | 117 |
| 5.2.48W6    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias                                                                  | 117 |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2.48W6A    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation .....                                                                                    | 117 |
| 5.2.48W6A0   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> .....                                                                                | 117 |
| 5.2.48W6A1   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea.....                                                            | 118 |
| 5.2.48W6A2   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea.....                                               | 118 |
| 5.2.48W6A3   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                          | 118 |
| 5.2.48W6A3A  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                 | 119 |
| 5.2.48W6A4   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....         | 119 |
| 5.2.48W6A5   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....          | 119 |
| 5.2.48W6A6   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea.....                                          | 120 |
| 5.2.48W6A7   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                  | 120 |
| 5.2.48W6A7A  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....      | 120 |
| 5.2.48W6A8   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude ..... | 121 |
| 5.2.48W6A9   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....  | 121 |
| 5.2.48W6A10  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                  | 121 |
| 5.2.48W6A11  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                             | 122 |
| 5.2.48W6A12  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                           | 122 |
| 5.2.48W6A12A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                | 122 |
| 5.2.48W6A12B | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....                                  | 123 |
| 5.2.48W6A12C | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed.....                                   | 123 |
| 5.2.48W6A12D | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                              | 123 |
| 5.2.48W6A12E | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading.....                               | 124 |
| 5.2.48W6A12F | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading .....                              | 124 |
| 5.2.48W6A13  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>ExitSpecificArea.....                                                            | 124 |
| 5.2.48W6A14  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 125 |
| 5.2.48W6A15  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 125 |
| 5.2.48W6A15A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                  | 125 |
| 5.2.48W6A16  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....             | 125 |
| 5.2.48W6A17  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude.....               | 126 |
| 5.2.48W6A18  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 126 |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2.48W6A19/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/</x></x></x></x>        | ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                                            | 126 |
| 5.2.48W6A19A .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/</x>                                                  |     |
|                                                                                                                         | EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....                                                         | 127 |
| 5.2.48W6A20/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/</x></x></x></x>        | ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....                             | 127 |
| 5.2.48W6A21/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/</x></x></x></x>        | ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....                              | 127 |
| 5.2.48W6A22/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/</x></x></x></x>        | ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                                             | 128 |
| 5.2.48W6A23/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/</x></x></x></x>        | ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                                                       | 128 |
| 5.2.48W6A24/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/</x></x></x></x>        | ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                                                     | 128 |
| 5.2.48W6A24A .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....</x>                                       | 129 |
| 5.2.48W6A24B .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....</x>                         | 129 |
| 5.2.48W6A24C .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed.....</x>                          | 129 |
| 5.2.48W6A24D .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading .....</x>                                     | 129 |
| 5.2.48W6A24E .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading.....</x>                      | 130 |
| 5.2.48W6A24F .....                                                                                                      | LocationCriteriaForActivation/ <x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading.....</x>                      | 130 |
| 5.2.48W6B / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation .....</x></x></x>          |                                                                                                           | 130 |
| 5.2.48W6B0 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> .....</x></x></x></x> |                                                                                                           | 131 |
| 5.2.48W6B1 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea .....</x>                                          | 131 |
| 5.2.48W6B2 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea .....</x>                             | 131 |
| 5.2.48W6B3 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>.....</x></x>                      | 131 |
| 5.2.48W6B3A .....                                                                                                       | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....</x></x> | 132 |
| 5.2.48W6B4 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/</x>                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                         | PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....</x>                                                  | 132 |
| 5.2.48W6B5 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/</x>                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                         | PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....</x>                                                   | 132 |
| 5.2.48W6B6 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea .....</x>                        | 133 |
| 5.2.48W6B7 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....</x>                 | 133 |
| 5.2.48W6B7A .....                                                                                                       | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/</x>                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                         | EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....                                                         | 133 |
| 5.2.48W6B8 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/</x>                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                         | EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....                                               | 134 |
| 5.2.48W6B9 / <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/</x>                                               |     |
|                                                                                                                         | EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....                                                | 134 |
| 5.2.48W6B10/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....</x>                 | 134 |
| 5.2.48W6B11/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....</x>            | 135 |
| 5.2.48W6B12/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/</x></x></x>                                               | LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/ <x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....</x>          | 135 |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2.48W6B12A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed                                              | 135 |
| 5.2.48W6B12B | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed                                | 136 |
| 5.2.48W6B12C | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed                                | 136 |
| 5.2.48W6B12D | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading                                            | 136 |
| 5.2.48W6B12E | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading                            | 137 |
| 5.2.48W6B12F | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading                            | 137 |
| 5.2.48W6B13  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea                                                           | 137 |
| 5.2.48W6B14  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea                                              | 138 |
| 5.2.48W6B15  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>                                          | 138 |
| 5.2.48W6B15A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType                | 138 |
| 5.2.48W6B16  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude         | 139 |
| 5.2.48W6B17  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude          | 139 |
| 5.2.48W6B18  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea                                         | 139 |
| 5.2.48W6B19  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center                                  | 140 |
| 5.2.48W6B19A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType     | 140 |
| 5.2.48W6B20  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude | 140 |
| 5.2.48W6B21  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude  | 141 |
| 5.2.48W6B22  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius                                  | 141 |
| 5.2.48W6B23  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle                             | 141 |
| 5.2.48W6B24  | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle                           | 142 |
| 5.2.48W6B24A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed                                               | 142 |
| 5.2.48W6B24B | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed                                 | 142 |
| 5.2.48W6B24C | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed                                 | 143 |
| 5.2.48W6B24D | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading                                             | 143 |
| 5.2.48W6B24E | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading                             | 143 |
| 5.2.48W6B24F | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading                             | 144 |
| 5.2.48W6C    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet                                                              | 144 |
| 5.2.48W7     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName                                                                                                       | 144 |
| 5.2.48W7A    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls                                                                                | 144 |
| 5.2.48W7B    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall                                                                                                  | 145 |

|           |                                                                                                       |     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.2.48W7C | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x> .....                          | 145 |
| 5.2.48W7D | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry .....                    | 145 |
| 5.2.48W7E | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias ..... | 145 |
| 5.2.48W8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser .....                                         | 146 |
| 5.2.48W9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser .....                                      | 146 |
| 5.2.48W10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking .....                                               | 146 |
| 5.2.48W11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding .....                                           | 146 |
| 5.2.48X   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny .....                                                        | 147 |
| 5.2.48Y1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList .....                                                                     | 147 |
| 5.2.48Y2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x> .....                                                                 | 147 |
| 5.2.48Y3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry .....                                                           | 147 |
| 5.2.48Y4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID .....                                                   | 148 |
| 5.2.48Y5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI .....                                         | 148 |
| 5.2.48Z   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged .....                                             | 148 |
| 5.2.49    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork .....                                                                             | 148 |
| 5.2.50    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised .....                                                                  | 149 |
| 5.2.51    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo .....                                                              | 149 |
| 5.2.52    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x> .....                                                          | 149 |
| 5.2.52A   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry .....                                                    | 149 |
| 5.2.53    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID .....                                       | 149 |
| 5.2.53A   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                        | 150 |
| 5.2.54    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen .....                                                               | 150 |
| 5.2.55    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission .....                                                         | 150 |
| 5.2.56    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange .....                                                         | 150 |
| 5.2.57    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange .....                                                     | 151 |
| 5.2.58    | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID .....                                                                  | 151 |
| 5.2.58A1  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo .....                                                             | 151 |
| 5.2.58A2  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList .....                                                 | 151 |
| 5.2.58A3  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x> .....                                             | 152 |
| 5.2.58A4  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry .....                                       | 152 |
| 5.2.58A5  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/ GMSServID .....                            | 152 |
| 5.2.58A6  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList .....                                      | 152 |
| 5.2.58A7  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x> .....                                  | 153 |
| 5.2.58A8  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry .....                            | 153 |
| 5.2.58A9  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID .....                | 153 |
| 5.2.58A10 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList .....                                                  | 153 |
| 5.2.58A11 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x> .....                                              | 154 |
| 5.2.58A12 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry .....                                        | 154 |
| 5.2.58A13 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/ Entry/KMSURI .....                                | 154 |
| 5.2.58A14 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList .....                                    | 154 |
| 5.2.58A15 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x> .....                                | 154 |
| 5.2.58A16 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry .....                         | 155 |
| 5.2.58A17 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority .....                                        | 155 |
| 5.2.59    | /<x>/Status .....                                                                                     | 155 |
| 6         | MCS group configuration MO .....                                                                      | 156 |
| 6.1       | General .....                                                                                         | 156 |
| 6.2       | MCS group configuration MO parameters .....                                                           | 159 |
| 6.2.1     | General .....                                                                                         | 159 |
| 6.2.2     | Node: <x> .....                                                                                       | 159 |
| 6.2.3     | /<x>/Name .....                                                                                       | 159 |
| 6.2.4     | /<x>/Ext .....                                                                                        | 160 |
| 6.2.5     | /<x>/<x> .....                                                                                        | 160 |
| 6.2.6     | /<x>/<x>/Common .....                                                                                 | 160 |
| 6.2.7     | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID .....                                                                    | 160 |
| 6.2.8     | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias .....                                                                 | 161 |
| 6.2.9     | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList .....                                                            | 161 |
| 6.2.10    | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x> .....                                                        | 161 |
| 6.2.11    | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID .....                                                | 161 |
| 6.2.12    | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority .....                                           | 162 |
| 6.2.13    | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType .....                                        | 162 |

|          |                                                                            |     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.2.14   | Void .....                                                                 | 162 |
| 6.2.15   | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner .....                                      | 162 |
| 6.2.16   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec .....                                  | 162 |
| 6.2.17   | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel .....                                      | 163 |
| 6.2.18   | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserLevel .....                                            | 163 |
| 6.2.19   | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall .....                                 | 163 |
| 6.2.20   | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall .....                             | 164 |
| 6.2.21   | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert .....                                | 164 |
| 6.2.22   | /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired .....                              | 164 |
| 6.2.22A  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly .....                            | 164 |
| 6.2.23   | /<x>/<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired .....                       | 165 |
| 6.2.23A  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial .....                      | 165 |
| 6.2.23B  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData .....                                               | 165 |
| 6.2.23C  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired .....                       | 166 |
| 6.2.23D  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired .....                   | 166 |
| 6.2.23E  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial .....               | 166 |
| 6.2.23F  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS .....                                    | 166 |
| 6.2.23G  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD .....                                     | 167 |
| 6.2.23H  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt .....                               | 167 |
| 6.2.23I  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl .....                              | 167 |
| 6.2.23J  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl .....                              | 167 |
| 6.2.23K  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc .....                                 | 168 |
| 6.2.23L  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues .....                                | 168 |
| 6.2.23M  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x> .....                            | 168 |
| 6.2.23N  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/ EnhSvcOpValue .....             | 168 |
| 6.2.23NA | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/ EnhSvcOpID .....                | 169 |
| 6.2.23O  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup .....                    | 169 |
| 6.2.23P  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest .....                          | 169 |
| 6.2.23Q  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest .....                          | 169 |
| 6.2.23R  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo .....                                              | 170 |
| 6.2.23S  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired .....                      | 170 |
| 6.2.23T  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired .....                  | 170 |
| 6.2.23U  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial .....              | 170 |
| 6.2.23V  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs .....                           | 171 |
| 6.2.23W  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x> .....                       | 171 |
| 6.2.23X  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/ AudioCodec .....           | 171 |
| 6.2.23Y  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs .....                           | 171 |
| 6.2.23Z  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x> .....                       | 171 |
| 6.2.23AA | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/ VideoCodec .....           | 172 |
| 6.2.23AB | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions .....                      | 172 |
| 6.2.23AC | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x> .....                  | 172 |
| 6.2.23AD | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/ VideoResolution ..... | 172 |
| 6.2.23AE | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates .....                       | 173 |
| 6.2.23AF | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x> .....                   | 173 |
| 6.2.23AG | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/ FrameRate .....        | 173 |
| 6.2.23AH | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode .....                    | 173 |
| 6.2.23AI | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode .....                 | 173 |
| 6.2.23AJ | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode .....                       | 174 |
| 6.2.23AK | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode .....                        | 174 |
| 6.2.23AL | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers .....                           | 174 |
| 6.2.24   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork .....                                                  | 175 |
| 6.2.25   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter .....                              | 175 |
| 6.2.26   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x> .....                          | 175 |
| 6.2.27   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ ProSeLayer2GroupID .....      | 175 |
| 6.2.28   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ IPMulticastAddress .....      | 175 |
| 6.2.29   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ RelayServiceCode .....        | 176 |
| 6.2.30   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ IPVersions .....              | 176 |
| 6.2.31   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel .....                              | 176 |
| 6.2.32   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel .....                          | 177 |
| 6.2.33   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime .....                                         | 177 |
| 6.2.34   | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration .....                                      | 177 |
| 6.2.34A  | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage .....                                       | 177 |

|        |                                                                                        |     |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.2.35 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP .....                                                  | 178 |
| 6.2.36 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling .....                         | 178 |
| 6.2.37 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia .....                              | 178 |
| 6.2.38 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling .....               | 179 |
| 6.2.39 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia .....                    | 179 |
| 6.2.40 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling .....           | 179 |
| 6.2.41 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia .....                | 180 |
| 6.2.42 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData .....                                                       | 180 |
| 6.2.43 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP .....                                           | 180 |
| 6.2.44 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallSignalling .....                | 180 |
| 6.2.45 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallMedia .....                     | 181 |
| 6.2.46 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo .....                                                      | 181 |
| 6.2.47 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach .....                                  | 181 |
| 6.2.48 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions .....                                     | 181 |
| 6.2.49 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP .....                                          | 182 |
| 6.2.50 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoGroupCallSignalling .....              | 182 |
| 6.2.51 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoGroupCallMedia .....                   | 182 |
| 6.2.52 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling .....     | 183 |
| 6.2.53 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia .....          | 183 |
| 6.2.54 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling ..... | 183 |
| 6.2.55 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia .....      | 184 |
| 6.2.56 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration .....                                          | 184 |
| 6.2.57 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel .....                                  | 184 |
| 6.2.58 | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel .....                              | 184 |
| 7      | MCPTT service configuration MO .....                                                   | 185 |
| 7.1    | General .....                                                                          | 185 |
| 7.2    | MCPTT service configuration MO parameters .....                                        | 186 |
| 7.2.1  | General .....                                                                          | 186 |
| 7.2.2  | Node: <x> .....                                                                        | 186 |
| 7.2.3  | /<x>/Name .....                                                                        | 187 |
| 7.2.4  | /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                        | 187 |
| 7.2.5  | /<x>/Common .....                                                                      | 187 |
| 7.2.6  | /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall .....                                              | 187 |
| 7.2.7  | /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy .....                      | 188 |
| 7.2.8  | /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy .....                       | 188 |
| 7.2.9  | /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID .....                                                     | 188 |
| 7.2.10 | /<x>/OffNetwork .....                                                                  | 188 |
| 7.2.11 | /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall .....                                                      | 189 |
| 7.2.12 | /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration .....                                          | 189 |
| 7.2.13 | /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime .....                                             | 189 |
| 7.2.14 | /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout .....                                        | 189 |
| 7.2.15 | /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall .....                                                    | 190 |
| 7.2.16 | /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout .....                                  | 190 |
| 7.2.17 | /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy .....                                                | 190 |
| 7.2.18 | /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout .....                                                  | 190 |
| 7.2.19 | /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning .....                                              | 191 |
| 7.2.20 | /<x>/OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning .....                                                  | 191 |
| 7.2.21 | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP .....                                                      | 191 |
| 7.2.22 | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling .....                           | 191 |
| 7.2.23 | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia .....                                | 192 |
| 7.2.24 | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling .....                 | 192 |
| 7.2.25 | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia .....                       | 192 |
| 7.2.26 | /<x>/OffNetwork/LogMetadata .....                                                      | 192 |
| 8      | MCS UE initial configuration MO .....                                                  | 193 |
| 8.1    | General .....                                                                          | 193 |
| 8.2    | MCS UE initial configuration MO parameters .....                                       | 198 |
| 8.2.1  | General .....                                                                          | 198 |
| 8.2.2  | Node: <x> .....                                                                        | 198 |
| 8.2.3  | /<x>/Name .....                                                                        | 198 |
| 8.2.4  | /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                        | 198 |



|            |                                                                                |     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.2.5      | /<x>/DefaultUserProfile .....                                                  | 199 |
| 8.2.6      | /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserID .....                                           | 199 |
| 8.2.7      | /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex.....                                  | 199 |
| 8.2.8      | /<x>/OnNetwork.....                                                            | 200 |
| 8.2.9      | /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSURI .....                                                    | 200 |
| 8.2.9A     | /<x>/OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI.....                                           | 200 |
| 8.2.9B     | /<x>/OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI.....                                             | 200 |
| 8.2.9C     | /<x>/OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI .....                                            | 200 |
| 8.2.10     | /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers .....                                                    | 201 |
| 8.2.11     | /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T100 .....                                               | 201 |
| 8.2.12     | /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T101 .....                                               | 201 |
| 8.2.13     | /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T103 .....                                               | 201 |
| 8.2.14     | /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T104 .....                                               | 202 |
| 8.2.15     | /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T132 .....                                               | 202 |
| 8.2.16     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN.....                                                      | 202 |
| 8.2.17     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN.....                                                 | 202 |
| 8.2.18     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service.....                                              | 203 |
| 8.2.19     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef.....                               | 203 |
| 8.2.20     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x> .....                          | 203 |
| 8.2.21     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef.....                    | 203 |
| 8.2.22     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef .....                        | 203 |
| 8.2.23     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x> .....                    | 204 |
| 8.2.24     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/ <x>/ConRef .....            | 204 |
| 8.2.25     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef .....                              | 204 |
| 8.2.26     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x> .....                          | 204 |
| 8.2.27     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>/ConRef .....                   | 205 |
| 8.2.28     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN.....                                                | 205 |
| 8.2.29     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/PLMN.....                                           | 205 |
| 8.2.30     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service .....                                       | 205 |
| 8.2.31     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef.....                         | 205 |
| 8.2.32     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x> .....                    | 206 |
| 8.2.33     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ ConRef.....             | 206 |
| 8.2.34     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef .....                 | 206 |
| 8.2.35     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x> .....             | 206 |
| 8.2.36     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/ MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef .....      | 207 |
| 8.2.37     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef .....                        | 207 |
| 8.2.38     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x> .....                    | 207 |
| 8.2.39     | /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>/ ConRef.....             | 207 |
| 8.2.40     | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo .....                                             | 208 |
| 8.2.41     | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint .....                            | 208 |
| 8.2.41A    | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint .....                           | 208 |
| 8.2.41B    | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy .....                                   | 208 |
| 8.2.42     | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS .....                                         | 208 |
| 8.2.43     | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS .....                                         | 209 |
| 8.2.44     | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS .....                                         | 209 |
| 8.2.44A    | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod .....                         | 209 |
| 8.2.44B    | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual.....                   | 209 |
| 8.2.44C    | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509 .....                    | 210 |
| 8.2.44D    | /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key .....                     | 210 |
| 8.2.44E    | /<x>/OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection.....                                        | 210 |
| 8.2.44F    | /<x>/OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection .....                                 | 210 |
| 8.2.44G1   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails .....                                       | 211 |
| 8.2.44G2   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required .....                          | 211 |
| 8.2.44G3   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI .....                             | 211 |
| 8.2.44G3A1 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo .....                          | 211 |
| 8.2.44G3A2 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ ApnName.....                 | 212 |
| 8.2.44G3A3 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ PapParameters .....          | 212 |
| 8.2.44G3A4 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ PapParameters/UserName ..... | 212 |
| 8.2.44G3A5 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ PapParameters/PassWord ..... | 212 |
| 8.2.44G3A6 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ ChapParameters .....         | 212 |
| 8.2.44G3A7 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ ChapParameters/UserName..... | 213 |
| 8.2.44G3A8 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ ChapParameters/PassWord..... | 213 |

|            |                                                                                    |     |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.2.44G4   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails.....                                          | 213 |
| 8.2.44G5   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required .....                            | 213 |
| 8.2.44G6   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI .....                               | 214 |
| 8.2.44G6A1 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo .....                          | 214 |
| 8.2.44G6A2 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ApnName .....                 | 214 |
| 8.2.44G6A3 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters .....           | 214 |
| 8.2.44G6A4 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName .....  | 215 |
| 8.2.44G6A5 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord .....  | 215 |
| 8.2.44G6A6 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters .....          | 215 |
| 8.2.44G6A7 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName ..... | 215 |
| 8.2.44G6A8 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord ..... | 216 |
| 8.2.44G7   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails .....                                          | 216 |
| 8.2.44G8   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required .....                             | 216 |
| 8.2.44G9   | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI .....                                | 216 |
| 8.2.44G9A1 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo .....                            | 216 |
| 8.2.44G9A2 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ApnName .....                   | 217 |
| 8.2.44G9A3 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/PapParameters .....             | 217 |
| 8.2.44G9A4 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName .....    | 217 |
| 8.2.44G9A5 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord .....    | 217 |
| 8.2.44G9A6 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters .....            | 218 |
| 8.2.44G9A7 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName .....   | 218 |
| 8.2.44G9A8 | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord .....   | 218 |
| 8.2.44G10  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo .....                                          | 218 |
| 8.2.44G11  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ApnName .....                                  | 218 |
| 8.2.44G12  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters .....                            | 219 |
| 8.2.44G13  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ PapParameters/UserName .....                  | 219 |
| 8.2.44G14  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ PapParameters/PassWord .....                  | 219 |
| 8.2.44G15  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters .....                           | 219 |
| 8.2.44G16  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ ChapParameters/UserName .....                 | 220 |
| 8.2.44G17  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ ChapParameters/PassWord .....                 | 220 |
| 8.2.44G18  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo .....                                                  | 220 |
| 8.2.44G19  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ApnName .....                                          | 220 |
| 8.2.44G20  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters .....                                    | 220 |
| 8.2.44G21  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName .....                           | 221 |
| 8.2.44G22  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord .....                           | 221 |
| 8.2.44G23  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters .....                                   | 221 |
| 8.2.44G24  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName .....                          | 221 |
| 8.2.44G25  | /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord .....                          | 221 |
| 8.2.45     | /<x>/OffNetwork .....                                                              | 222 |
| 8.2.46     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers .....                                                       | 222 |
| 8.2.47     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1 .....                                                  | 222 |
| 8.2.48     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2 .....                                                  | 222 |
| 8.2.49     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3 .....                                                  | 222 |
| 8.2.50     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4 .....                                                  | 223 |
| 8.2.51     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5 .....                                                  | 223 |
| 8.2.52     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11 .....                                                 | 223 |
| 8.2.53     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12 .....                                                 | 224 |
| 8.2.54     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13 .....                                                 | 224 |
| 8.2.54A    | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14 .....                                                 | 224 |
| 8.2.55     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1 .....                                                  | 224 |
| 8.2.56     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2 .....                                                  | 225 |
| 8.2.57     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3 .....                                                  | 225 |
| 8.2.58     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4 .....                                                  | 225 |
| 8.2.59     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5 .....                                                  | 225 |
| 8.2.60     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6 .....                                                  | 226 |
| 8.2.61     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7 .....                                                  | 226 |
| 8.2.61A    | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9 .....                                                  | 226 |
| 8.2.62     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1 .....                                                  | 227 |
| 8.2.63     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2 .....                                                  | 227 |
| 8.2.64     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3 .....                                                  | 227 |
| 8.2.65     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T201 .....                                                  | 227 |
| 8.2.66     | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T203 .....                                                  | 228 |

|        |                                                                                                            |     |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8.2.67 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T204 .....                                                                          | 228 |
| 8.2.68 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T205 .....                                                                          | 228 |
| 8.2.69 | Void .....                                                                                                 | 228 |
| 8.2.70 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T233 .....                                                                          | 228 |
| 8.2.71 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1.....                                                                           | 229 |
| 8.2.72 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2.....                                                                           | 229 |
| 8.2.73 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters.....                                                                              | 229 |
| 8.2.74 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1.....                                                                         | 229 |
| 8.2.75 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3.....                                                                         | 230 |
| 8.2.76 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4.....                                                                         | 230 |
| 8.2.77 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6.....                                                                         | 230 |
| 8.2.78 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11 .....                                                                       | 230 |
| 8.2.79 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12 .....                                                                       | 231 |
| 8.2.80 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C201 .....                                                                        | 231 |
| 8.2.81 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C204 .....                                                                        | 231 |
| 8.2.82 | /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C205.....                                                                         | 231 |
| 9      | MCDData UE configuration MO .....                                                                          | 232 |
| 9.1    | General .....                                                                                              | 232 |
| 9.2    | MCDData UE configuration MO parameters.....                                                                | 233 |
| 9.2.1  | General.....                                                                                               | 233 |
| 9.2.2  | Node: <x> .....                                                                                            | 233 |
| 9.2.3  | /<x>/Name .....                                                                                            | 234 |
| 9.2.4  | /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                                            | 234 |
| 9.2.5  | /<x>/Common .....                                                                                          | 234 |
| 9.2.6  | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns .....                                                                         | 234 |
| 9.2.7  | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4.....                                                                | 235 |
| 9.2.8  | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority .....                                                 | 235 |
| 9.2.9  | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x> .....                                             | 235 |
| 9.2.10 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupID .....                              | 235 |
| 9.2.11 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupPriorityHierarchy ....                | 235 |
| 9.2.12 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4.....                                                                 | 236 |
| 9.2.13 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority .....                                                  | 236 |
| 9.2.14 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x> .....                                              | 236 |
| 9.2.15 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupID .....                               | 236 |
| 9.2.16 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupPriorityHierarchy ....                 | 237 |
| 9.2.17 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority .....                                        | 237 |
| 9.2.18 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x> .....                                   | 237 |
| 9.2.19 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupID .....                    | 237 |
| 9.2.20 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/<br>MCDDataGroupPriorityHierarchy ..... | 238 |
| 9.2.21 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4.....                                                                 | 238 |
| 9.2.22 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc5.....                                                                 | 238 |
| 9.2.23 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority.....                                                 | 238 |
| 9.2.24 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x> .....                                            | 239 |
| 9.2.25 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupID .....                             | 239 |
| 9.2.26 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDDataGroupPriorityHierarchy ....               | 239 |
| 9.2.27 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4.....                                                                 | 239 |
| 9.2.28 | /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5.....                                                                 | 240 |
| 9.2.29 | /<x>/OnNetwork.....                                                                                        | 240 |
| 9.2.30 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService .....                                                                          | 240 |
| 9.2.31 | /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred .....                                                                         | 240 |
| 9.2.32 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDDataGroup .....                                                                   | 241 |
| 9.2.33 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDDataGroup/<x> .....                                                               | 241 |
| 9.2.34 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDDataGroup/<x>/MCDDataGroupID .....                                                | 241 |
| 9.2.35 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDDataGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode.....                                               | 241 |
| 10     | MCDData user profile MO .....                                                                              | 241 |
| 10.1   | General .....                                                                                              | 241 |
| 10.2   | MCDData user profile MO parameters .....                                                                   | 245 |
| 10.2.1 | General.....                                                                                               | 245 |
| 10.2.2 | Node: <x> .....                                                                                            | 245 |

|          |                                                                                           |     |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.3   | /<x>/Name .....                                                                           | 245 |
| 10.2.4   | /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                           | 246 |
| 10.2.5   | /<x>/<x> .....                                                                            | 246 |
| 10.2.6   | /<x>/<x>/Common .....                                                                     | 246 |
| 10.2.7   | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserID.....                                                         | 246 |
| 10.2.8   | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex .....                                              | 247 |
| 10.2.9   | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName.....                                                | 247 |
| 10.2.9A  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI .....                                                  | 247 |
| 10.2.10  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication .....                                               | 247 |
| 10.2.11  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases .....                                                         | 248 |
| 10.2.12  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> .....                                                     | 248 |
| 10.2.13  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias .....                                           | 248 |
| 10.2.14  | /<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias .....                                                     | 248 |
| 10.2.15  | /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType.....                                                      | 249 |
| 10.2.16  | /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization .....                                                        | 249 |
| 10.2.16A | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne.....                                                             | 249 |
| 10.2.16B | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList .....                                                   | 249 |
| 10.2.16C | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x> .....                                               | 249 |
| 10.2.16D | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry .....                                         | 250 |
| 10.2.16E | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID.....                                 | 250 |
| 10.2.16F | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID.....                         | 250 |
| 10.2.16G | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID .....                              | 250 |
| 10.2.16H | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI .....                          | 251 |
| 10.2.16I | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName.....                              | 251 |
| 10.2.16J | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation.....                            | 251 |
| 10.2.16K | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x> .....                       | 251 |
| 10.2.16L | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry.....                  | 252 |
| 10.2.16M | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv4Information ..... | 252 |
| 10.2.16N | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv6Information ..... | 252 |
| 10.2.16O | /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN.....             | 252 |
| 10.2.17  | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution.....                                                     | 253 |
| 10.2.18  | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList .....                                         | 253 |
| 10.2.19  | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x> .....                                     | 253 |
| 10.2.20  | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry.....                                | 253 |
| 10.2.21  | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID.....                       | 253 |
| 10.2.21A | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI.....                 | 254 |
| 10.2.22  | /<x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                   | 254 |
| 10.2.23  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl.....                                                          | 254 |
| 10.2.24  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit.....                                       | 254 |
| 10.2.25  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1.....                                              | 255 |
| 10.2.26  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1.....                                              | 255 |
| 10.2.27  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList .....                                             | 255 |
| 10.2.28  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x> .....                                         | 255 |
| 10.2.29  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry.....                                    | 256 |
| 10.2.30  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID.....                           | 256 |
| 10.2.31  | /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName.....                        | 256 |
| 10.2.32  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast .....                                                | 256 |
| 10.2.33  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised.....                                      | 256 |
| 10.2.34  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast.....                                                        | 257 |
| 10.2.35  | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised.....                                             | 257 |
| 10.2.36  | /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert.....                                                  | 257 |
| 10.2.37  | /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry.....                                            | 257 |
| 10.2.38  | /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID .....                                        | 258 |
| 10.2.39  | /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName.....                                | 258 |
| 10.2.40  | /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage.....                                      | 258 |
| 10.2.41  | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert.....                                                 | 258 |
| 10.2.42  | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert .....                                                  | 259 |
| 10.2.42A | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall .....                                         | 259 |
| 10.2.42B | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall .....                                   | 259 |
| 10.2.43  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork .....                                                                  | 259 |
| 10.2.44  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList .....                                                  | 260 |
| 10.2.45  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>.....                                               | 260 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.46    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry.....                                                                                                                                            | 260 |
| 10.2.47    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupId.....                                                                                                                              | 260 |
| 10.2.48    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName.....                                                                                                                                | 261 |
| 10.2.49    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList.....                                                                                                                             | 261 |
| 10.2.50    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x> .....                                                                                                                       | 261 |
| 10.2.51    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId .....                                                                                                          | 261 |
| 10.2.52    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList .....                                                                                                                    | 261 |
| 10.2.53    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x> .....                                                                                                                | 262 |
| 10.2.54    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint .....                                                                                           | 262 |
| 10.2.54A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataGroupIDKMSURI .....                                                                                                                      | 262 |
| 10.2.55    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority .....                                                                                                                     | 262 |
| 10.2.55A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation .....                                                                                                                      | 263 |
| 10.2.55A0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x> .....                                                                                                                  | 263 |
| 10.2.55A1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/ .....                                                                                       | 263 |
| 10.2.55A2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> .....                                                                                    | 263 |
| 10.2.55A3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry .....                                                                              | 264 |
| 10.2.55A4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea.....                                                            | 264 |
| 10.2.55A5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 264 |
| 10.2.55A6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 265 |
| 10.2.55A7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 265 |
| 10.2.55A8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude.....          | 265 |
| 10.2.55A9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 266 |
| 10.2.55A10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 266 |
| 10.2.55A11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 266 |
| 10.2.55A12 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 267 |
| 10.2.55A13 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 267 |
| 10.2.55A14 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 267 |
| 10.2.55A15 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 268 |
| 10.2.55A16 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 268 |
| 10.2.55A17 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 268 |
| 10.2.55A18 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 268 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.55A19 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                    | 269 |
| 10.2.55A20 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                     | 269 |
| 10.2.55A21 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                  | 269 |
| 10.2.55A22 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading.....                                 | 270 |
| 10.2.55A23 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                | 270 |
| 10.2.55A24 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea.....                                                            | 270 |
| 10.2.55A25 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 271 |
| 10.2.55A26 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 271 |
| 10.2.55A27 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 271 |
| 10.2.55A28 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 272 |
| 10.2.55A29 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 272 |
| 10.2.55A30 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 272 |
| 10.2.55A31 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 273 |
| 10.2.55A32 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 273 |
| 10.2.55A33 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 273 |
| 10.2.55A34 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 274 |
| 10.2.55A35 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 274 |
| 10.2.55A36 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 274 |
| 10.2.55A37 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 275 |
| 10.2.55A38 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed.....                                                      | 275 |
| 10.2.55A39 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 275 |
| 10.2.55A40 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 276 |
| 10.2.55A41 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                   | 276 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.55A42 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading .....                                    | 276 |
| 10.2.55A43 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                    | 277 |
| 10.2.55A44 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases .....                                                                                   | 277 |
| 10.2.55A45 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> .....                                                                               | 277 |
| 10.2.55A46 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry .....                                                                         | 277 |
| 10.2.55A47 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias .....                                                        | 278 |
| 10.2.55B   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation .....                                                                                                                      | 278 |
| 10.2.55B0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> .....                                                                                                                  | 278 |
| 10.2.55B1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/ .....                                                                                       | 278 |
| 10.2.55B2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> .....                                                                                    | 279 |
| 10.2.55B3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry .....                                                                              | 279 |
| 10.2.55B4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea .....                                                           | 279 |
| 10.2.55B5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea .....                                               | 279 |
| 10.2.55B6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> ....                                            | 280 |
| 10.2.55B7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 280 |
| 10.2.55B8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 280 |
| 10.2.55B9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....          | 281 |
| 10.2.55B10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea ....                                           | 281 |
| 10.2.55B11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 281 |
| 10.2.55B12 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....            | 282 |
| 10.2.55B13 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 282 |
| 10.2.55B14 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 282 |
| 10.2.55B15 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                | 283 |
| 10.2.55B16 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 283 |
| 10.2.55B17 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 283 |
| 10.2.55B18 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 283 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.55B19 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                    | 284 |
| 10.2.55B20 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                     | 284 |
| 10.2.55B21 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading.....                                                   | 284 |
| 10.2.55B22 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading.....                                 | 285 |
| 10.2.55B23 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                | 285 |
| 10.2.55B24 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea .....                                                           | 285 |
| 10.2.55B25 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea .....                                               | 286 |
| 10.2.55B26 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>.....                                            | 286 |
| 10.2.55B27 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 286 |
| 10.2.55B28 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 287 |
| 10.2.55B29 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 287 |
| 10.2.55B30 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea .....                                          | 287 |
| 10.2.55B31 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 288 |
| 10.2.55B32 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 288 |
| 10.2.55B33 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 288 |
| 10.2.55B34 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude ..... | 289 |
| 10.2.55B35 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 289 |
| 10.2.55B36 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 289 |
| 10.2.55B37 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 290 |
| 10.2.55B38 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 290 |
| 10.2.55B39 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 290 |
| 10.2.55B40 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 291 |
| 10.2.55B41 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading.....                                                    | 291 |



|            |                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.55B42 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading ..... | 291 |
| 10.2.55B43 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading ..... | 292 |
| 10.2.55B44 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases .....                                                | 292 |
| 10.2.55B45 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> .....                                            | 292 |
| 10.2.55B46 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry .....                                      | 292 |
| 10.2.55B47 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias .....                     | 293 |
| 10.2.55B48 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet .....                                                  | 293 |
| 10.2.55C   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore .....                                                                             | 293 |
| 10.2.56    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations .....                                                                                                                 | 293 |
| 10.2.57    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> .....                                                                                                             | 294 |
| 10.2.58    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                       | 294 |
| 10.2.59    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID .....                                                                                         | 294 |
| 10.2.60    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                           | 294 |
| 10.2.61    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus .....                                                                                                                       | 294 |
| 10.2.62    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x> .....                                                                                                                   | 295 |
| 10.2.63    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                             | 295 |
| 10.2.64    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDataID .....                                                                                                    | 295 |
| 10.2.65    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                                 | 295 |
| 10.2.66    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange .....                                                                                                                    | 296 |
| 10.2.67    | /<x>/<x>/>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x> .....                                                                                                              | 296 |
| 10.2.68    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                          | 296 |
| 10.2.69    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDataID .....                                                                                                 | 296 |
| 10.2.70    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                              | 296 |
| 10.2.71    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2 .....                                                                                                                    | 297 |
| 10.2.72    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement .....                                                                                                               | 297 |
| 10.2.73    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime .....                                                                                                 | 297 |
| 10.2.74    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x> .....                                                                                            | 297 |
| 10.2.75    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                      | 297 |
| 10.2.76    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID .....                                                                        | 298 |
| 10.2.77    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                          | 298 |
| 10.2.78    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime .....                                                                             | 298 |
| 10.2.79    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition .....                                                                                         | 299 |
| 10.2.80    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x> .....                                                                                     | 299 |
| 10.2.81    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry .....                                                                               | 299 |
| 10.2.82    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID .....                                                                      | 299 |
| 10.2.83    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                   | 300 |
| 10.2.84    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition .....                                                                                               | 300 |
| 10.2.85    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x> .....                                                                                          | 300 |
| 10.2.86    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry .....                                                                                    | 300 |
| 10.2.87    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry/MCDataID .....                                                                           | 301 |
| 10.2.88    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                        | 301 |
| 10.2.89    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert .....                                                                                                               | 301 |
| 10.2.90    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry .....                                                                                                         | 301 |
| 10.2.91    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID .....                                                                                                      | 301 |
| 10.2.92    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName .....                                                                                            | 302 |
| 10.2.93    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage .....                                                                                                   | 302 |
| 10.2.94    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup .....                                                                                                                       | 302 |
| 10.2.95    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus .....                                                                                                                | 302 |
| 10.2.96    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence .....                                                                                                                      | 303 |
| 10.2.97    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch .....                                                                                                                  | 303 |
| 10.2.97A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataContentServerURI .....                                                                                                               | 303 |
| 10.2.97B   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList .....                                                                                                                  | 304 |
| 10.2.97B1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> .....                                                                                                              | 304 |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.97B2    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                                       | 304 |
| 10.2.97B3    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias.....                                                                                                       | 304 |
| 10.2.97B3A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                                          | 304 |
| 10.2.97B3B   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation .....                                                                                        | 305 |
| 10.2.97B3B0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> .....                                                                                    | 305 |
| 10.2.97B3B1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea.....                                                                | 305 |
| 10.2.97B3B2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea.....                                                   | 305 |
| 10.2.97B3B3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                              | 306 |
| 10.2.97B3B4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                          | 306 |
| 10.2.97B3B5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....             | 306 |
| 10.2.97B3B6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....              | 307 |
| 10.2.97B3B7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea.....                                              | 307 |
| 10.2.97B3B8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                      | 307 |
| 10.2.97B3B9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....               | 307 |
| 10.2.97B3B10 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude..... | 308 |
| 10.2.97B3B11 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude ..... | 308 |
| 10.2.97B3B12 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                  | 308 |
| 10.2.97B3B13 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                            | 309 |
| 10.2.97B3B14 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                          | 309 |
| 10.2.97B3B15 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                    | 309 |
| 10.2.97B3B16 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....                                      | 310 |
| 10.2.97B3B17 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed.....                                       | 310 |
| 10.2.97B3B18 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                  | 310 |
| 10.2.97B3B19 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading.....                                   | 311 |
| 10.2.97B3B20 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading .....                                  | 311 |
| 10.2.97B3B21 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea.....                                                            | 311 |
| 10.2.97B3B22 | ..... /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/<br>Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea.....                                              | 312 |
| 10.2.97B3B23 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                          | 312 |
| 10.2.97B3B24 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType.....                       | 312 |
| 10.2.97B3B25 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....         | 312 |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.97B3B26 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....             | 313 |
| 10.2.97B3B27 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea.....                                             | 313 |
| 10.2.97B3B28 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                     | 313 |
| 10.2.97B3B29 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....              | 314 |
| 10.2.97B3B30 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....    | 314 |
| 10.2.97B3B31 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....     | 314 |
| 10.2.97B3B32 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                     | 315 |
| 10.2.97B3B33 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                                | 315 |
| 10.2.97B3B34 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                              | 315 |
| 10.2.97B3B35 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                        | 316 |
| 10.2.97B3B36 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....                                          | 316 |
| 10.2.97B3B37 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed.....                                           | 316 |
| 10.2.97B3B38 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                      | 316 |
| 10.2.97B3B39 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading.....                                       | 317 |
| 10.2.97B3B40 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading .....                                      | 317 |
| 10.2.97B3C   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation .....                                                                                         | 317 |
| 10.2.97B3C0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> .....                                                                                     | 318 |
| 10.2.97B3C1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea .....                                                                | 318 |
| 10.2.97B3C2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea .....                                                   | 318 |
| 10.2.97B3C3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>.....                                                | 318 |
| 10.2.97B3C4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                           | 319 |
| 10.2.97B3C5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....              | 319 |
| 10.2.97B3C6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....               | 319 |
| 10.2.97B3C7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea .....                                              | 320 |
| 10.2.97B3C8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                       | 320 |
| 10.2.97B3C9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....                | 320 |
| 10.2.97B3C10 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude ..... | 321 |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.97B3C11 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude ..... | 321 |
| 10.2.97B3C12 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                 | 321 |
| 10.2.97B3C13 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                            | 322 |
| 10.2.97B3C14 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                          | 322 |
| 10.2.97B3C15 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                    | 322 |
| 10.2.97B3C16 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed.....                                       | 323 |
| 10.2.97B3C17 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed .....                                      | 323 |
| 10.2.97B3C18 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading.....                                                   | 323 |
| 10.2.97B3C19 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading .....                                  | 324 |
| 10.2.97B3C20 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading.....                                   | 324 |
| 10.2.97B3C21 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea .....                                                           | 324 |
| 10.2.97B3C22 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea .....                                              | 325 |
| 10.2.97B3C23 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                          | 325 |
| 10.2.97B3C24 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                      | 325 |
| 10.2.97B3C25 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....         | 326 |
| 10.2.97B3C26 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....          | 326 |
| 10.2.97B3C27 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea .....                                         | 326 |
| 10.2.97B3C28 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                  | 327 |
| 10.2.97B3C29 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....           | 327 |
| 10.2.97B3C30 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude.....  | 327 |
| 10.2.97B3C31 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....  | 328 |
| 10.2.97B3C32 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                  | 328 |
| 10.2.97B3C33 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                             | 328 |
| 10.2.97B3C34 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                           | 329 |
| 10.2.97B3C35 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 329 |
| 10.2.97B3C36 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed.....                                        | 329 |
| 10.2.97B3C37 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed .....                                       | 330 |
| 10.2.97B3C38 ..... | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading.....                                                    | 330 |

|              |                                                                                                                                              |     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.2.97B3C39 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading ..... | 330 |
| 10.2.97B3C40 | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading.....  | 331 |
| 10.2.97B3D   | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet.....                                   | 331 |
| 10.2.97B4    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls.....                                                     | 331 |
| 10.2.97C     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser.....                                                                                  | 331 |
| 10.2.97D     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser.....                                                                               | 332 |
| 10.2.97E     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname.....                                                                                                  | 332 |
| 10.2.97F     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny .....                                                                                                | 332 |
| 10.2.97G     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList .....                                                                                                     | 332 |
| 10.2.97G1    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>.....                                                                                                  | 333 |
| 10.2.97G2    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                           | 333 |
| 10.2.97G3    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDataID.....                                                                                   | 333 |
| 10.2.97G4    | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataIDKMSURI .....                                                                           | 333 |
| 10.2.97H     | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding<br>.....                                                                          | 334 |
| 10.2.97I     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore .....                                                                                            | 334 |
| 10.2.97J     | <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore .....                                                                                     | 334 |
| 10.2.98      | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork.....                                                                                                                      | 335 |
| 10.2.99      | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised.....                                                                                                           | 335 |
| 10.2.100     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList .....                                                                                                     | 335 |
| 10.2.101     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>.....                                                                                                  | 335 |
| 10.2.102     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                           | 335 |
| 10.2.103     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID .....                                                                             | 336 |
| 10.2.104     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                               | 336 |
| 10.2.105     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList.....                                                                             | 336 |
| 10.2.106     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x>.....                                                                      | 336 |
| 10.2.107     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId .....                                                          | 337 |
| 10.2.108     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList.....                                                                     | 337 |
| 10.2.109     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x> .....                                                                | 337 |
| 10.2.110     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint .....                                           | 337 |
| 10.2.110A    | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataGroupIDKMSURI .....                                                                      | 338 |
| 10.2.111     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority .....                                                                     | 338 |
| 10.2.112     | <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID .....                                                                                                          | 338 |
| 10.2.113     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.114     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.115     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.116     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.117     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.118     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.119     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.120     | Void .....                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| 10.2.121     | <x>/Status.....                                                                                                                              | 339 |
| 11           | MCData service configuration MO .....                                                                                                        | 339 |
| 11.1         | General .....                                                                                                                                | 339 |
| 11.2         | MCData service configuration MO parameters.....                                                                                              | 340 |
| 11.2.1       | General.....                                                                                                                                 | 340 |
| 11.2.2       | Node: <x> .....                                                                                                                              | 340 |
| 11.2.3       | <x>/Name .....                                                                                                                               | 340 |
| 11.2.4       | <x>/Ext/ .....                                                                                                                               | 340 |
| 11.2.5       | <x>/Common.....                                                                                                                              | 341 |
| 11.2.6       | <x>/Common/TxRxControl .....                                                                                                                 | 341 |
| 11.2.7       | <x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting .....                                                                                             | 341 |
| 11.2.8       | <x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement .....                                                                                        | 341 |
| 11.2.9       | <x>/OffNetwork .....                                                                                                                         | 342 |
| 11.2.10      | <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP .....                                                                                                             | 342 |
| 11.2.11      | <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling .....                                                                                | 342 |
| 11.2.12      | <x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia .....                                                                                     | 342 |

|         |                                                                                                  |     |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 11.2.13 | /<x>/OnNetwork.....                                                                              | 343 |
| 11.2.14 | /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers.....                                                          | 343 |
| 11.2.15 | /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>.....                                                      | 343 |
| 11.2.16 | /<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer .....                                  | 343 |
| 12      | MCVideo UE configuration MO.....                                                                 | 344 |
| 12.1    | General .....                                                                                    | 344 |
| 12.2    | MCVideo UE configuration MO parameters .....                                                     | 344 |
| 12.2.1  | General.....                                                                                     | 344 |
| 12.2.2  | Node: <x> .....                                                                                  | 344 |
| 12.2.3  | /<x>/Name .....                                                                                  | 345 |
| 12.2.4  | /<x>/Ext/.....                                                                                   | 345 |
| 12.2.5  | /<x>/Common.....                                                                                 | 345 |
| 12.2.5A | /<x>/Common/PrivateCall.....                                                                     | 345 |
| 12.2.5B | /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10 .....                                                        | 346 |
| 12.2.6  | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall .....                                                               | 346 |
| 12.2.7  | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4 .....                                                    | 346 |
| 12.2.8  | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5.....                                             | 346 |
| 12.2.9  | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup .....                                       | 347 |
| 12.2.10 | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>.....                                    | 347 |
| 12.2.11 | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/ MCVideoGroupID .....                   | 347 |
| 12.2.12 | /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/<br>MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy ..... | 347 |
| 12.2.13 | /<x>/OnNetwork.....                                                                              | 348 |
| 12.2.14 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService .....                                                                | 348 |
| 12.2.15 | /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred .....                                                               | 348 |
| 12.2.16 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup.....                                                          | 348 |
| 12.2.17 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x> .....                                                     | 349 |
| 12.2.18 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID .....                                      | 349 |
| 12.2.19 | /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode .....                                    | 349 |
| 13      | MCVideo user profile MO .....                                                                    | 349 |
| 13.1    | General .....                                                                                    | 349 |
| 13.2    | MCVideo user profile MO parameters.....                                                          | 352 |
| 13.2.1  | General.....                                                                                     | 352 |
| 13.2.2  | Node: <x> .....                                                                                  | 352 |
| 13.2.3  | /<x>/Name .....                                                                                  | 352 |
| 13.2.4  | /<x>/Ext/.....                                                                                   | 353 |
| 13.2.5  | /<x>/<x> .....                                                                                   | 353 |
| 13.2.6  | /<x>/<x>/Common .....                                                                            | 353 |
| 13.2.7  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID .....                                                              | 353 |
| 13.2.8  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex.....                                                     | 354 |
| 13.2.9  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName .....                                                     | 354 |
| 13.2.10 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication .....                                                      | 354 |
| 13.2.11 | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases.....                                                                 | 354 |
| 13.2.12 | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x> .....                                                            | 355 |
| 13.2.13 | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias .....                                                  | 355 |
| 13.2.14 | Void .....                                                                                       | 355 |
| 13.2.15 | /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType.....                                                             | 355 |
| 13.2.16 | /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization .....                                                               | 355 |
| 13.2.17 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast .....                                                      | 355 |
| 13.2.18 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised .....                                           | 356 |
| 13.2.19 | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast.....                                                               | 356 |
| 13.2.20 | /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised .....                                                   | 356 |
| 13.2.21 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.22 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.23 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.24 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.25 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.26 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.27 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |
| 13.2.28 | Void .....                                                                                       | 357 |

|           |                                                                                                   |     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.29   | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert.....                                                         | 357 |
| 13.2.30   | /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert .....                                                          | 357 |
| 13.2.31   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.32   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.33   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.34   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.35   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.36   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.37   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.38   | Void .....                                                                                        | 358 |
| 13.2.38A  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall .....                                                            | 358 |
| 13.2.38A1 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert .....                                             | 358 |
| 13.2.38A2 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Authorised .....                                 | 358 |
| 13.2.38A3 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel .....                                      | 359 |
| 13.2.38A4 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry .....                                       | 359 |
| 13.2.38A5 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID .....                                    | 359 |
| 13.2.38A6 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Entry/DisplayName .....                          | 359 |
| 13.2.38A7 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/ Entry/Usage .....                                | 359 |
| 13.2.38B  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall.....                                               | 360 |
| 13.2.38C  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled.....                                       | 360 |
| 13.2.38D  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ CancelMCVideoGroup .....                          | 360 |
| 13.2.38D1 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation .....                      | 361 |
| 13.2.38D2 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry .....                | 361 |
| 13.2.38D3 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID....          | 361 |
| 13.2.38D4 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/<br>MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName ..... | 361 |
| 13.2.38D5 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage .....          | 362 |
| 13.2.38E  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall.....                                           | 362 |
| 13.2.38F  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ Authorised .....                              | 362 |
| 13.2.38G  | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel.....                                    | 363 |
| 13.2.38G1 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation .....                  | 363 |
| 13.2.38G2 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry .....            | 363 |
| 13.2.38G3 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/<br>MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID ..... | 363 |
| 13.2.38G4 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/<br>MCVideoGroupInitiation/DisplayName.....    | 364 |
| 13.2.38G5 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage ...        | 364 |
| 13.2.38G6 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority .....                                                   | 364 |
| 13.2.38G7 | /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6 .....                                     | 365 |
| 13.2.38H  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall .....                                                                 | 365 |
| 13.2.38H1 | Void .....                                                                                        | 365 |
| 13.2.38H2 | Void .....                                                                                        | 365 |
| 13.2.38H3 | Void .....                                                                                        | 365 |
| 13.2.38H4 | Void .....                                                                                        | 365 |
| 13.2.38H5 | Void .....                                                                                        | 365 |
| 13.2.38H6 | Void .....                                                                                        | 365 |
| 13.2.38I  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised .....                                                      | 365 |
| 13.2.38I1 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny.....                                                    | 365 |
| 13.2.38I2 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList .....                                                        | 366 |
| 13.2.38I3 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x> .....                                                    | 366 |
| 13.2.38I4 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry .....                                              | 366 |
| 13.2.38I5 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID.....                                     | 366 |
| 13.2.38I6 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID .....                            | 367 |
| 13.2.38I7 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID.....                                    | 367 |
| 13.2.38I8 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                  | 367 |
| 13.2.38I9 | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ PrivateCallKMSURI.....                            | 367 |
| 13.2.38J  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence.....                                                   | 367 |
| 13.2.38K  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence .....                                                    | 368 |
| 13.2.38L  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict.....                                                     | 368 |
| 13.2.38M  | Void .....                                                                                        | 368 |
| 13.2.38N  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection .....                                          | 368 |
| 13.2.38O  | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall .....                                                   | 369 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.38P   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised.....                                                                                                                                     | 369 |
| 13.2.38Q   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority .....                                                                                                                                | 369 |
| 13.2.38R   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient .....                                                                                                                      | 369 |
| 13.2.38S   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry .....                                                                                                                | 370 |
| 13.2.38T   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID.....                                                                                                              | 370 |
| 13.2.38U   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/<br>MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID .....                                                                                            | 370 |
| 13.2.38V   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID.....                                                                                                      | 370 |
| 13.2.38W   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                                    | 371 |
| 13.2.38X   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage .....                                                                                                          | 371 |
| 13.2.38Y   | /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Auto Answer .....                                                                                                                                                 | 371 |
| 13.2.39    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork .....                                                                                                                                                                      | 372 |
| 13.2.40    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList .....                                                                                                                                                     | 372 |
| 13.2.41    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x> .....                                                                                                                                                 | 372 |
| 13.2.42    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                                                           | 372 |
| 13.2.43    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID .....                                                                                                                           | 372 |
| 13.2.43A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation .....                                                                                                                      | 373 |
| 13.2.43A0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x> .....                                                                                                                  | 373 |
| 13.2.43A1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria.....                                                                                         | 373 |
| 13.2.43A2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> .....                                                                                    | 373 |
| 13.2.43A3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry .....                                                                              | 374 |
| 13.2.43A4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea.....                                                            | 374 |
| 13.2.43A5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 374 |
| 13.2.43A6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 374 |
| 13.2.43A7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 375 |
| 13.2.43A8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude.....          | 375 |
| 13.2.43A9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 375 |
| 13.2.43A10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 376 |
| 13.2.43A11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 376 |
| 13.2.43A12 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 376 |
| 13.2.43A13 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 377 |
| 13.2.43A14 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 377 |
| 13.2.43A15 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 377 |
| 13.2.43A16 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 378 |
| 13.2.43A17 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 378 |



|            |                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.43A18 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                    | 378 |
| 13.2.43A19 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                    | 378 |
| 13.2.43A20 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                     | 379 |
| 13.2.43A21 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                  | 379 |
| 13.2.43A22 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading.....                                 | 379 |
| 13.2.43A23 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                | 380 |
| 13.2.43A24 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea.....                                                            | 380 |
| 13.2.43A25 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 380 |
| 13.2.43A26 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 381 |
| 13.2.43A27 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 381 |
| 13.2.43A28 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 381 |
| 13.2.43A29 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 382 |
| 13.2.43A30 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea.....                                           | 382 |
| 13.2.43A31 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 382 |
| 13.2.43A32 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 382 |
| 13.2.43A33 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 383 |
| 13.2.43A34 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 383 |
| 13.2.43A35 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 383 |
| 13.2.43A36 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 384 |
| 13.2.43A37 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 384 |
| 13.2.43A38 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 384 |
| 13.2.43A39 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 384 |
| 13.2.43A40 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 385 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.43A41 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                      | 385 |
| 13.2.43A42 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading .....                                    | 385 |
| 13.2.43A43 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                    | 386 |
| 13.2.43A44 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases .....                                                                                   | 386 |
| 13.2.43A45 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> .....                                                                               | 386 |
| 13.2.43A46 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry .....                                                                         | 386 |
| 13.2.43A47 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias .....                                                        | 387 |
| 13.2.43B   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation .....                                                                                                                      | 387 |
| 13.2.43B0  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x> .....                                                                                                                  | 387 |
| 13.2.43B1  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria .....                                                                                        | 387 |
| 13.2.43B2  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x> .....                                                                                    | 388 |
| 13.2.43B3  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry .....                                                                              | 388 |
| 13.2.43B4  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea .....                                                           | 388 |
| 13.2.43B5  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea .....                                               | 388 |
| 13.2.43B6  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> ....                                            | 389 |
| 13.2.43B7  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 389 |
| 13.2.43B8  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 389 |
| 13.2.43B9  | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....          | 390 |
| 13.2.43B10 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea ....                                           | 390 |
| 13.2.43B11 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 390 |
| 13.2.43B12 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....            | 391 |
| 13.2.43B13 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 391 |
| 13.2.43B14 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 391 |
| 13.2.43B15 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                | 392 |
| 13.2.43B16 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 392 |
| 13.2.43B17 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 392 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.43B18 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                    | 392 |
| 13.2.43B19 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                    | 393 |
| 13.2.43B20 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                     | 393 |
| 13.2.43B21 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading.....                                                   | 393 |
| 13.2.43B22 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading.....                                 | 394 |
| 13.2.43B23 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading .....                                | 394 |
| 13.2.43B24 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea .....                                                           | 394 |
| 13.2.43B25 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea .....                                               | 395 |
| 13.2.43B26 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x> .....                                           | 395 |
| 13.2.43B27 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                    | 395 |
| 13.2.43B28 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude .....         | 396 |
| 13.2.43B29 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude.....           | 396 |
| 13.2.43B30 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea .....                                          | 396 |
| 13.2.43B31 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                | 397 |
| 13.2.43B32 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType.....             | 397 |
| 13.2.43B33 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude ..... | 397 |
| 13.2.43B34 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude .....  | 398 |
| 13.2.43B35 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                                 | 398 |
| 13.2.43B36 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                           | 398 |
| 13.2.43B37 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                         | 399 |
| 13.2.43B38 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                     | 399 |
| 13.2.43B39 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed .....                                     | 399 |
| 13.2.43B40 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed.....                                      | 400 |

|            |                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.43B41 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading.....                    | 400 |
| 13.2.43B42 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading ..... | 400 |
| 13.2.43B43 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/<br>ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading ..... | 401 |
| 13.2.43B44 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases .....                                                | 401 |
| 13.2.43B45 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x> .....                                            | 401 |
| 13.2.43B46 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry.....                                       | 401 |
| 13.2.43B47 | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias .....                     | 402 |
| 13.2.43C   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet .....                                                  | 402 |
| 13.2.44    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                                | 402 |
| 13.2.45    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GSMAppServList .....                                                                                            | 402 |
| 13.2.46    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GSMAppServList/<x> .....                                                                                        | 403 |
| 13.2.47    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GSMAppServList/<x>/GSMAppServId.....                                                                            | 403 |
| 13.2.48    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList .....                                                                                     | 403 |
| 13.2.49    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x> .....                                                                                 | 403 |
| 13.2.50    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint .....                                                            | 404 |
| 13.2.50A   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList.....                                                                                                  | 404 |
| 13.2.50B   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x> .....                                                                                            | 404 |
| 13.2.50C   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                      | 404 |
| 13.2.50D   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI.....                                                                                | 405 |
| 13.2.51    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority.....                                                                                       | 405 |
| 13.2.52    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations .....                                                                                                                  | 405 |
| 13.2.53    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x> .....                                                                                                              | 405 |
| 13.2.54    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry.....                                                                                                         | 406 |
| 13.2.55    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID .....                                                                                         | 406 |
| 13.2.56    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName.....                                                                                             | 406 |
| 13.2.57    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus .....                                                                                                                        | 406 |
| 13.2.58    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>.....                                                                                                                     | 406 |
| 13.2.59    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                              | 407 |
| 13.2.60    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID .....                                                                                               | 407 |
| 13.2.61    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                                                  | 407 |
| 13.2.62    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 407 |
| 13.2.63    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 407 |
| 13.2.64    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 407 |
| 13.2.65    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 407 |
| 13.2.66    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 407 |
| 13.2.67    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2.....                                                                                                                      | 407 |
| 13.2.68    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup .....                                                                                                                        | 408 |
| 13.2.69    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus.....                                                                                                                  | 408 |
| 13.2.70    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence .....                                                                                                                       | 408 |
| 13.2.71    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch .....                                                                                                                   | 409 |
| 13.2.72    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 409 |
| 13.2.73    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams.....                                                                                                            | 409 |
| 13.2.74    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams.....                                                                                                 | 409 |
| 13.2.75    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.76    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.77    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.78    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.79    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.80    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.81    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |
| 13.2.82    | Void .....                                                                                                                                                     | 410 |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.83       | Void .....                                                                                                                                                               | 410 |
| 13.2.84       | Void .....                                                                                                                                                               | 410 |
| 13.2.85       | Void .....                                                                                                                                                               | 410 |
| 13.2.86       | Void .....                                                                                                                                                               | 410 |
| 13.2.87       | Void .....                                                                                                                                                               | 410 |
| 13.2.87A      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation.....                                                                                                                             | 410 |
| 13.2.87A1     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing .....                                                                                                            | 410 |
| 13.2.87A2     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing .....                                                                                                           | 411 |
| 13.2.87A3     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList.....                                                                                                                              | 411 |
| 13.2.87A4     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x> .....                                                                                                                         | 411 |
| 13.2.87A5     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                                                   | 411 |
| 13.2.87A6     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias.....                                                                                                   | 412 |
| 13.2.87A6A    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation .....                                                                                    | 412 |
| 13.2.87A6A0   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x> .....                                                                                | 412 |
| 13.2.87A6A1   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea.....                                                            | 412 |
| 13.2.87A6A2   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                                | 413 |
| 13.2.87A6A3   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                          | 413 |
| 13.2.87A6A3A  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                 | 413 |
| 13.2.87A6A4   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....         | 413 |
| 13.2.87A6A5   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....          | 414 |
| 13.2.87A6A6   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea.....                                          | 414 |
| 13.2.87A6A7   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                  | 414 |
| 13.2.87A6A7A  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....      | 415 |
| 13.2.87A6A8   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude ..... | 415 |
| 13.2.87A6A9   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....  | 415 |
| 13.2.87A6A10  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius.....                              | 416 |
| 13.2.87A6A11  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                        | 416 |
| 13.2.87A6A12  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                      | 416 |
| 13.2.87A6A12A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                | 417 |
| 13.2.87A6A12B | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....                                  | 417 |
| 13.2.87A6A12C | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed.....                                   | 417 |
| 13.2.87A6A12D | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                              | 417 |
| 13.2.87A6A12E | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading.....                               | 418 |
| 13.2.87A6A12F | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading .....                              | 418 |
| 13.2.87A6A13  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea.....                                                        | 418 |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.87A6A14  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea.....                                               | 419 |
| 13.2.87A6A15  | ..... /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/<br>Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                        | 419 |
| 13.2.87A6A15A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType .....                     | 419 |
| 13.2.87A6A16  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<br><x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....        | 419 |
| 13.2.87A6A17  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<br><x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....         | 420 |
| 13.2.87A6A18  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea.....                                         | 420 |
| 13.2.87A6A19  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center.....                                  | 420 |
| 13.2.87A6A19A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....          | 421 |
| 13.2.87A6A20  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude..... | 421 |
| 13.2.87A6A21  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude ..... | 421 |
| 13.2.87A6A22  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                 | 422 |
| 13.2.87A6A23  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle.....                             | 422 |
| 13.2.87A6A24  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                          | 422 |
| 13.2.87A6A24A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed.....                                                     | 423 |
| 13.2.87A6A24B | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....                                      | 423 |
| 13.2.87A6A24C | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed.....                                       | 423 |
| 13.2.87A6A24D | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                  | 423 |
| 13.2.87A6A24E | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading.....                                   | 424 |
| 13.2.87A6A24F | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading .....                                  | 424 |
| 13.2.87A6B    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation .....                                                                                     | 424 |
| 13.2.87A6B0   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x> .....                                                                                 | 425 |
| 13.2.87A6B1   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea .....                                                            | 425 |
| 13.2.87A6B2   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea .....                                               | 425 |
| 13.2.87A6B3   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>.....                                            | 425 |
| 13.2.87A6B3A  | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                  | 426 |
| 13.2.87A6B4   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude.....           | 426 |
| 13.2.87A6B5   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....           | 426 |
| 13.2.87A6B6   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea .....                                          | 427 |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.87A6B7   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                     | 427 |
| 13.2.87A6B7A  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....          | 427 |
| 13.2.87A6B8   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....    | 428 |
| 13.2.87A6B9   | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....     | 428 |
| 13.2.87A6B10  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                 | 428 |
| 13.2.87A6B11  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                            | 429 |
| 13.2.87A6B12  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                          | 429 |
| 13.2.87A6B12A | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed .....                                                    | 429 |
| 13.2.87A6B12B | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed .....                                      | 430 |
| 13.2.87A6B12C | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed .....                                      | 430 |
| 13.2.87A6B12D | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading .....                                                  | 430 |
| 13.2.87A6B12E | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading .....                                  | 431 |
| 13.2.87A6B12F | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading .....                                  | 431 |
| 13.2.87A6B13  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea .....                                                           | 431 |
| 13.2.87A6B14  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea .....                                              | 431 |
| 13.2.87A6B15  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x> .....                                          | 432 |
| 13.2.87A6B15A | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType .....                      | 432 |
| 13.2.87A6B16  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude .....         | 432 |
| 13.2.87A6B17  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....          | 433 |
| 13.2.87A6B18  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea .....                                         | 433 |
| 13.2.87A6B19  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center .....                                  | 433 |
| 13.2.87A6B19A | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType .....           | 434 |
| 13.2.87A6B20  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude ..... | 434 |
| 13.2.87A6B21  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/<br>EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude .....  | 434 |
| 13.2.87A6B22  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius .....                                  | 435 |
| 13.2.87A6B23  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle .....                             | 435 |
| 13.2.87A6B24  | .....<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle .....                           | 435 |

|               |                                                                                                                                              |     |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 13.2.87A6B24A | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed .....                   | 436 |
| 13.2.87A6B24B | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed.....      | 436 |
| 13.2.87A6B24C | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed .....     | 436 |
| 13.2.87A6B24D | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading.....                  | 436 |
| 13.2.87A6B24E | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading ..... | 437 |
| 13.2.87A6B24F | ...../<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading.....  | 437 |
| 13.2.87A6C    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/<br>ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet .....                                 | 437 |
| 13.2.87A7     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName .....                                                                           | 438 |
| 13.2.87A7A    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls.....                                                    | 438 |
| 13.2.87A8     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser.....                                                                                 | 438 |
| 13.2.87A9     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser.....                                                                              | 438 |
| 13.2.87A10    | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding .....                                                                                  | 439 |
| 13.2.87B      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny .....                                                                                               | 439 |
| 13.2.87C      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList .....                                                                                                    | 439 |
| 13.2.87C1     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>.....                                                                                                 | 439 |
| 13.2.87C2     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                          | 440 |
| 13.2.87C3     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID.....                                                                                 | 440 |
| 13.2.87C4     | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoIDKMSURI .....                                                                         | 440 |
| 13.2.87D      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall .....                                                                                                         | 440 |
| 13.2.87E      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert.....                                                                                           | 441 |
| 13.2.87F      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry .....                                                                                    | 441 |
| 13.2.87G      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID.....                                                                                  | 441 |
| 13.2.87H      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ DisplayName .....                                                                       | 441 |
| 13.2.87I      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage .....                                                                              | 441 |
| 13.2.87J      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection.....                                                                                                 | 442 |
| 13.2.87K      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x> .....                                                                                            | 442 |
| 13.2.87L      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry .....                                                                                      | 442 |
| 13.2.87M      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoID .....                                                                           | 442 |
| 13.2.87N      | /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName .....                                                                         | 443 |
| 13.2.88       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork.....                                                                                                                     | 443 |
| 13.2.89       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised.....                                                                                                          | 443 |
| 13.2.90       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList .....                                                                                                   | 443 |
| 13.2.91       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>.....                                                                                                | 444 |
| 13.2.92       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry.....                                                                                          | 444 |
| 13.2.93       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID .....                                                                         | 444 |
| 13.2.94       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName.....                                                                              | 444 |
| 13.2.95       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GSMAppServList.....                                                                          | 444 |
| 13.2.96       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GSMAppServList/<x> .....                                                                     | 445 |
| 13.2.97       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GSMAppServList/<x>/GSMAppServId .....                                                        | 445 |
| 13.2.98       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList.....                                                                   | 445 |
| 13.2.99       | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x> .....                                                              | 445 |
| 13.2.100      | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/<br>IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint .....                                         | 446 |
| 13.2.100A     | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList .....                                                                              | 446 |
| 13.2.100B     | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>.....                                                                          | 446 |
| 13.2.100C     | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>/KMSURI .....                                                                  | 446 |
| 13.2.101      | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority .....                                                                   | 447 |
| 13.2.102      | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID .....                                                                                                         | 447 |
| 13.2.102A     | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange.....                                                                                                 | 447 |
| 13.2.102B     | /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange.....                                                                                             | 447 |
| 13.2.103      | /<x>/Status.....                                                                                                                             | 448 |
| 14            | MCVideo service configuration MO.....                                                                                                        | 448 |
| 14.1          | General .....                                                                                                                                | 448 |
| 14.2          | MCVideo service configuration MO parameters .....                                                                                            | 449 |



|                               |                                                                                         |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 14.2.1                        | General.....                                                                            | 449        |
| 14.2.2                        | Node: <x> .....                                                                         | 449        |
| 14.2.3                        | /<x>/Name .....                                                                         | 449        |
| 14.2.4                        | /<x>/Ext/ .....                                                                         | 450        |
| 14.2.5                        | /<x>/Common.....                                                                        | 450        |
| 14.2.6                        | /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall .....                                             | 450        |
| 14.2.7                        | /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy .....                     | 450        |
| 14.2.8                        | /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy .....                      | 451        |
| 14.2.9                        | /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID .....                                                      | 451        |
| 14.2.10                       | /<x>/OffNetwork .....                                                                   | 451        |
| 14.2.11                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP .....                                                       | 451        |
| 14.2.12                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling .....                          | 452        |
| 14.2.13                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia .....                               | 452        |
| 14.2.14                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling .....                | 452        |
| 14.2.15                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia .....                     | 452        |
| 14.2.16                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall .....                                                       | 453        |
| 14.2.17                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration.....                                            | 453        |
| 14.2.18                       | /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy .....                                                 | 453        |
| <b>Annex A (informative):</b> | <b>MCPTT UE configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                              | <b>454</b> |
| <b>Annex B (informative):</b> | <b>MCPTT user profile MO DDF .....</b>                                                  | <b>455</b> |
| <b>Annex C (informative):</b> | <b>MCS group configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                             | <b>456</b> |
| <b>Annex D (informative):</b> | <b>MCPTT service configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                         | <b>457</b> |
| <b>Annex E (informative):</b> | <b>MCS UE initial configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                        | <b>458</b> |
| <b>Annex F (informative):</b> | <b>MCVideo UE configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                            | <b>459</b> |
| <b>Annex G (informative):</b> | <b>MCVideo user profile configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                  | <b>460</b> |
| <b>Annex H (informative):</b> | <b>MCVideo service configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                       | <b>461</b> |
| <b>Annex I (informative):</b> | <b>MCDData UE configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                            | <b>462</b> |
| <b>Annex J (informative):</b> | <b>MCDData user profile configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                  | <b>463</b> |
| <b>Annex K (informative):</b> | <b>MCDData service configuration MO DDF .....</b>                                       | <b>464</b> |
| <b>Annex L (normative):</b>   | <b>MO specific concepts for the support of mission critical services over 5GS .....</b> | <b>465</b> |
| L.1                           | General .....                                                                           | 465        |
| L.2                           | Aspects not applicable to 5GS.....                                                      | 465        |
| L.3                           | 5GS specific aspects not applicable to EPS .....                                        | 465        |
| L.4                           | Mapping of EPS-specific terms to 5GS .....                                              | 465        |
| <b>Annex M (informative):</b> | <b>Change history .....</b>                                                             | <b>466</b> |
| History .....                 |                                                                                         | 469        |

---

# Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

---

# 1 Scope

The present document defines a number of Mission Critical Services (MCSs) Management Objects (MO) that are configured for the UE for the operation of MCSs. The management objects are compatible with OMA Device Management protocol specifications, version 1.2 and upwards, and is defined using the OMA DM Device Description Framework as described in the Enabler Release Definition OMA OMA-ERELD\_DM-V1\_2 [2].

MCSs are services that require preferential handling compared to normal telecommunication services, e.g. in support of police or fire brigade.

MCSs can be used for public safety applications and also for general commercial applications (e.g., utility companies and railways).

The present document is applicable to an UE supporting on-line, off-line or both on-line and off-line configuration of the configuration management client.

The present document is applicable to an UE supporting off-line configuration of the group management client.

The parameters defined by the management objects in the present document are configured in the UE using on-line configuration over the CSC-4 reference point and using off-line configuration over the CSC-11 and CSC-12 reference points. Other specifications define how these parameters are used in the operation of MCSs, and whether they are applicable to on-network operation or off-network operation, or both:

- 3GPP TS 24.379 [7];
- 3GPP TS 24.380 [8];
- 3GPP TS 24.481 [9];
- 3GPP TS 24.482 [11];
- 3GPP TS 24.484 [12];
- 3GPP TS 24.282 [16];
- 3GPP TS 24.582 [17];
- 3GPP TS 24.281 [18]; and
- 3GPP TS 24.581 [19].

The common network operation means both on-network operation and off-network operation in the present document.

The following management objects are defined in the present document:

- MCPTT UE configuration MO;
- MCPTT user profile MO;
- MCS group configuration MO;
- MCPTT service configuration MO;
- MCS UE initial configuration MO;
- MCData UE configuration MO;
- MCData user profile MO;
- MCData service configuration MO;
- MCVideo UE configuration MO;
- MCVideo user profile MO; and
- MCVideo service configuration MO.

The MOs listed above define repositories of data in the ME.

---

## 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

- [1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [2] OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2-20070209-A: "Enabler Release Definition for OMA Device Management, Version 1.2".
- [3] OMA OMA-TS-DM\_Protocol-V1\_2: "OMA Device Management Protocol".
- [4] OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1-20120403-A: "Group XDM Specification".
- [5] 3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, addressing and identification".
- [6] 3GPP TS 23.303: "Proximity-based Services (ProSe); Stage 2".
- [7] 3GPP TS 24.379: "Mission Critical Push To Talk (MCPTT) call control Protocol specification".
- [8] 3GPP TS 24.380: "Mission Critical Push To Talk (MCPTT) media plane control Protocol specification".
- [9] 3GPP TS 24.481: "Mission Critical Services (MCS) group management Protocol specification".
- [10] 3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".
- [11] 3GPP TS 24.482: "Mission Critical Services (MCS) identity management Protocol specification".
- [12] 3GPP TS 24.484: "Mission Critical Services (MCS) configuration management Protocol specification".
- [13] IETF RFC 4566 (July 2006): "Session Description Protocol".
- [14] Void.
- [15] 3GPP TS 23.179: "Functional architecture and information flows to support mission critical communication services; Stage 2".
- [16] 3GPP TS 24.282: "Mission Critical Data (MCData) signalling control Protocol specification".
- [17] 3GPP TS 24.582: "Mission Critical Data (MCData) media plane control Protocol specification".
- [18] 3GPP TS 24.281: "Mission Critical Video (MCVideo) signalling control Protocol specification".
- [19] 3GPP TS 24.581: "Mission Critical Video (MCVideo) media plane control Protocol specification".
- [20] 3GPP TS 33.180: "Security of the mission critical service".
- [21] 3GPP TS 23.032: "Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)".
- [22] OMA OMA-TS-DM\_StdObj-V1\_2-20070209-A: "OMA Device Management Standardized Objects", [http://www.openmobilealliance.org/release/DM/V1\\_2-20070209-A/OMA-TS-DM\\_StdObj-V1\\_2-20070209-A.pdf](http://www.openmobilealliance.org/release/DM/V1_2-20070209-A/OMA-TS-DM_StdObj-V1_2-20070209-A.pdf).

[23] 3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System; Stage 2".

---

## 3 Definitions and abbreviations

### 3.1 Definitions

For the purpose of the present document, the following terms and definitions given in 3GPP TS 23.179 [15] apply:

#### **Pre-selected MCPTT user profile**

### 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

|         |                                                       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 5GS     | 5G System                                             |
| ACL     | Access Control List                                   |
| APN     | Access Point Name                                     |
| CMS     | Configuration Management Server                       |
| DDF     | Device Description Framework                          |
| DM      | Device Management                                     |
| DNN     | Data Network Name                                     |
| EPS     | Evolved Packet System                                 |
| GMS     | Group Management Server                               |
| MCS     | Mission Critical Service                              |
| MCSs    | Mission Critical Services                             |
| MCPTT   | Mission Critical Push To Talk                         |
| ME      | Mobile Equipment                                      |
| MO      | Management Object                                     |
| OMA     | Open Mobile Alliance                                  |
| ProSe   | Proximity-based Services                              |
| RFC     | Request For Comments                                  |
| S-NSSAI | Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information |
| URI     | Uniform Resource Identifier                           |
| URN     | Uniform Resource Name                                 |
| XCAP    | XML Configuration Access Protocol                     |
| XML     | eXtensible Markup Language                            |
| XUI     | XCAP Unique Identifier                                |

### 3.3 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply to all the figures:

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| ? | zero or one occurrences  |
| * | zero or more occurrences |
| + | one or more occurrences  |

If none of these characters is used the default occurrence is exactly once.

### 3.4 Management Object design and representation guidelines

All the Management Objects (MOs) defined in the present document are compatible with OMA OMA-TS-DM\_Protocol-V1\_2 [3].

All figures are informative and the design principles of OMA OMA-TS-DM\_StdObj-V1\_2 [22] are applied with the following differences:

- interior nodes are represented as rectangles with solid border;
- leaf nodes are represented without any border;
- un-named nodes are represented by less than and a greater than characters containing a lower-case or an uppercase character, e.g. <x>, <X>;
- a stadium with solid border is used for informative text i.e. to point to a figure describing the contents of an MO; and
- named nodes that share the same contents can refer to the same figure to represent their MO contents.

A representative example is shown in figure 3.4.1.

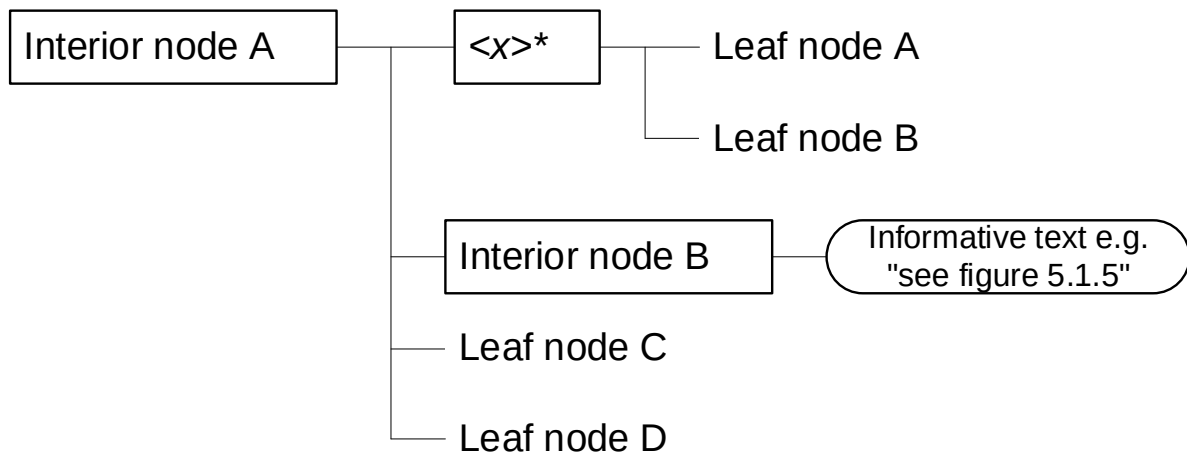


Figure 3.4.1: The MO graphical notation

## 4 MCPTT UE configuration MO

### 4.1 General

The MCPTT UE configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCPTT Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCPTT Service. The MCPTT UE configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-UE-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT UE configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT UE configuration node as described in figure 4.1.1.

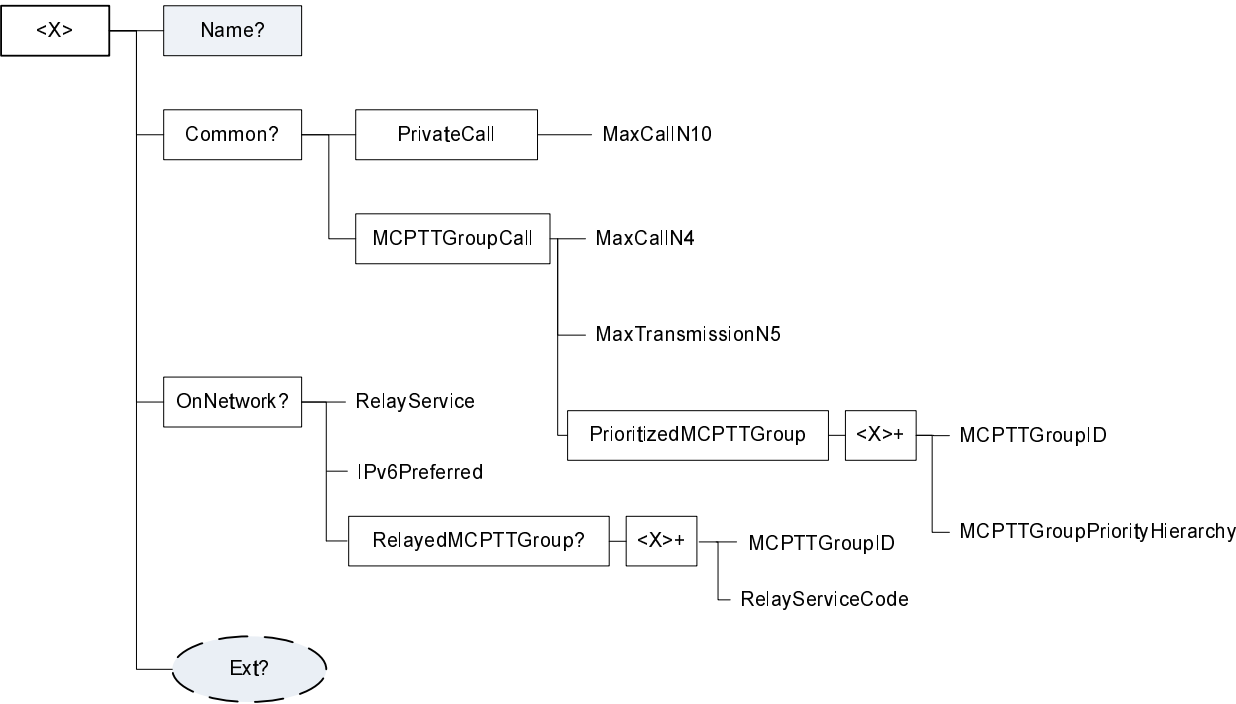


Figure 4.1.1: The MCPTT UE configuration MO

## 4.2 MCPTT UE configuration MO parameters

### 4.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCPTT UE configuration Management Object (MO).

### 4.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 4.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCPTT UE configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCPTT UE configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-ue-configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 4.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 4.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT UE configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

#### 4.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 4.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT UE configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

#### 4.2.5 /<x>/Common

**Table 4.2.5.1: /<x>/Common**

Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

#### 4.2.6 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall

**Table 4.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall**

Common/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the private call configuration.

#### 4.2.7 /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10

**Table 4.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10**

Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallN10

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of private calls.

- Values: 0-255



## 4.2.8 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

**Table 4.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT group call configuration.

## 4.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4

**Table 4.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxCallN4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous group calls.

- Values: 0-255

## 4.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5

**Table 4.2.10.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxTransmissionN5

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of transmissions in a group.

- Values: 0-255

## 4.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup

**Table 4.2.11.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCPTT group call configuration.

## 4.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>

**Table 4.2.12.1: /<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup/<x>**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup /<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCPTT group call configuration.

#### 4.2.13 `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup<x>/MCPTTGroupID`

**Table 4.2.13.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup<x>/MCPTTGroupID`**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup<x>/MCPTTGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCPTT group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

#### 4.2.14 `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup<x>/MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy`

**Table 4.2.14.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup<x>/MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy`**

Common/MCPTTGroupCall/PrioritizedMCPTTGroup<x>/MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of group call.

- Values: 0-7

The group with the lowest MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

#### 4.2.15 `<x>/OnNetwork`

**Table 4.2.15.1: `<x>/OnNetwork`**

OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

#### 4.2.16 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService`

**Table 4.2.16.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService`**

OnNetwork/RelayService

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to use a relay service.

When set to "true" the MCPTT group is allowed to use a relay service.

When set to "false" the MCPTT group is not allowed to use a relay service.

#### 4.2.17 `/<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred`

**Table 4.2.17.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred`**

OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether IPv6 is preferred over IPv4 for on-network operation when the MCPTT UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration.

If the MCPTT UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration and:

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "true" then the UE uses IPv6 for all on-network signalling and media; otherwise
- if IPv6Preferred is set to "false" then the UE uses IPv4 for all on-network signalling and media.

#### 4.2.18 `/<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup`

**Table 4.2.18.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup`**

OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the allowed relayed MCPTT groups.

#### 4.2.19 `/<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>`

**Table 4.2.19.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>`**

OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more allowed relayed MCPTT groups.

#### 4.2.20 `/<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID`

**Table 4.2.20.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID`**

OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/MCPTTGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCPTT group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 4.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

**Table 4.2.21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode**

OnNetwork/RelayedMCPTTGroup/<x>/RelayServiceCode

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

# 5 MCPTT user profile MO

## 5.1 General

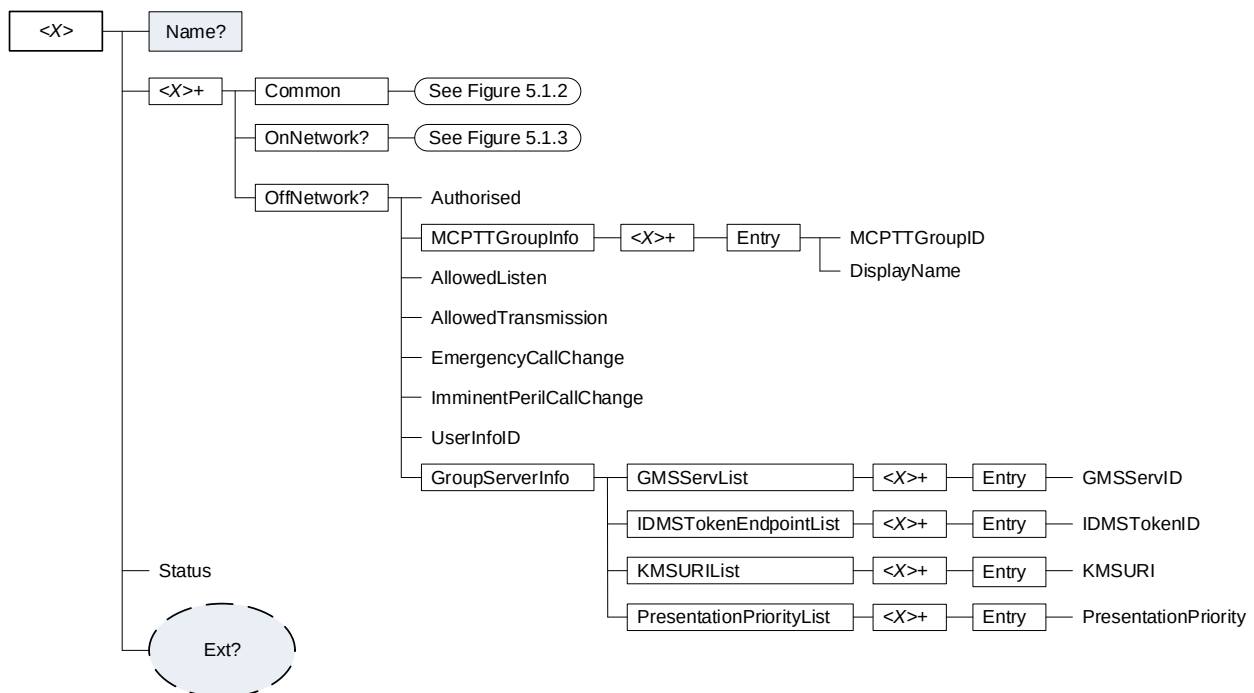
The MCPTT user profile configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCPTT Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCPTT Service. The MCPTT user profile configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-user-profile:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT user profile node as described in figure 5.1.1, figure 5.1.2, figure 5.1.3, figure 5.1.4, figure 5.1.5, figure 5.1.6, figure 5.1.7, and figure 5.1.8.



**Figure 5.1.1: The MCPTT user profile MO (1 of 3)**

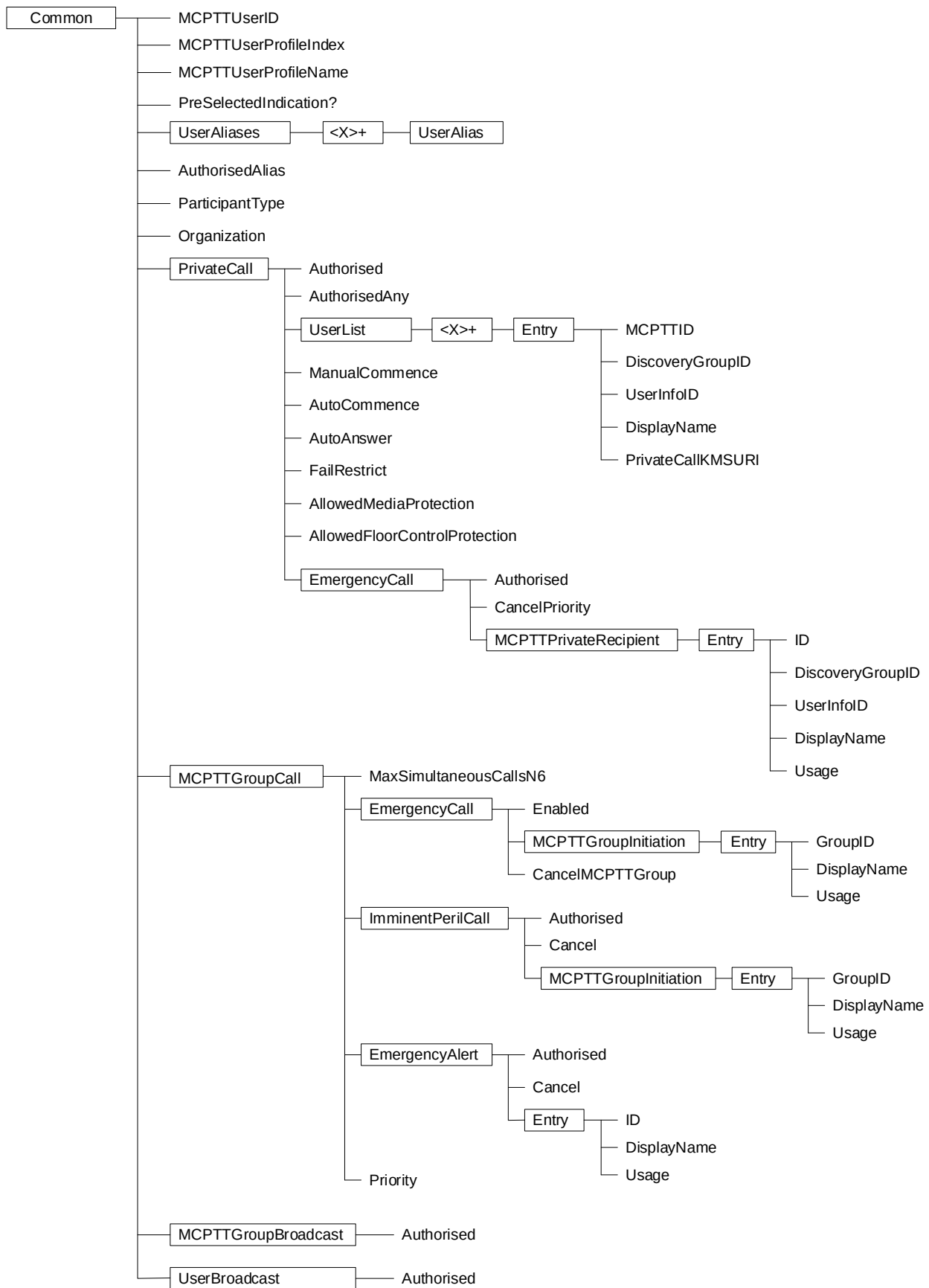


Figure 5.1.2: The MCPTT user profile MO (2 of 3)

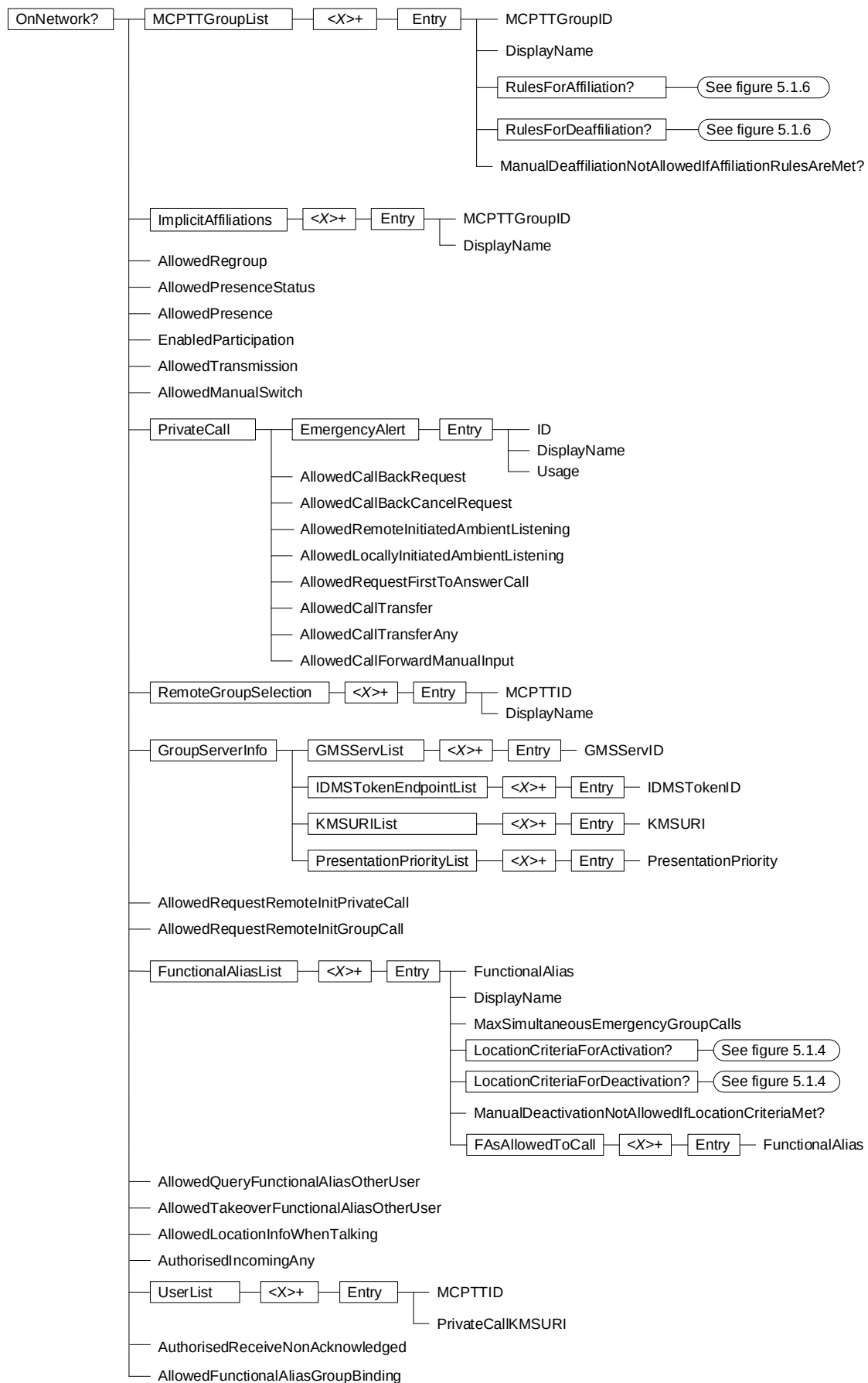
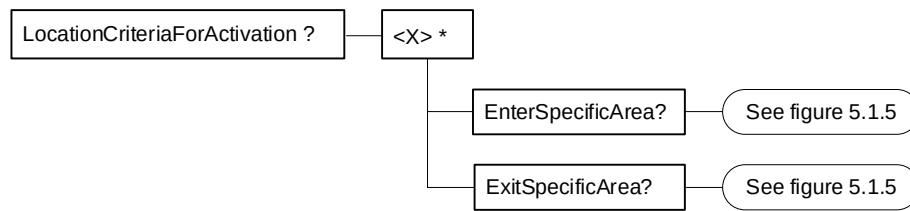


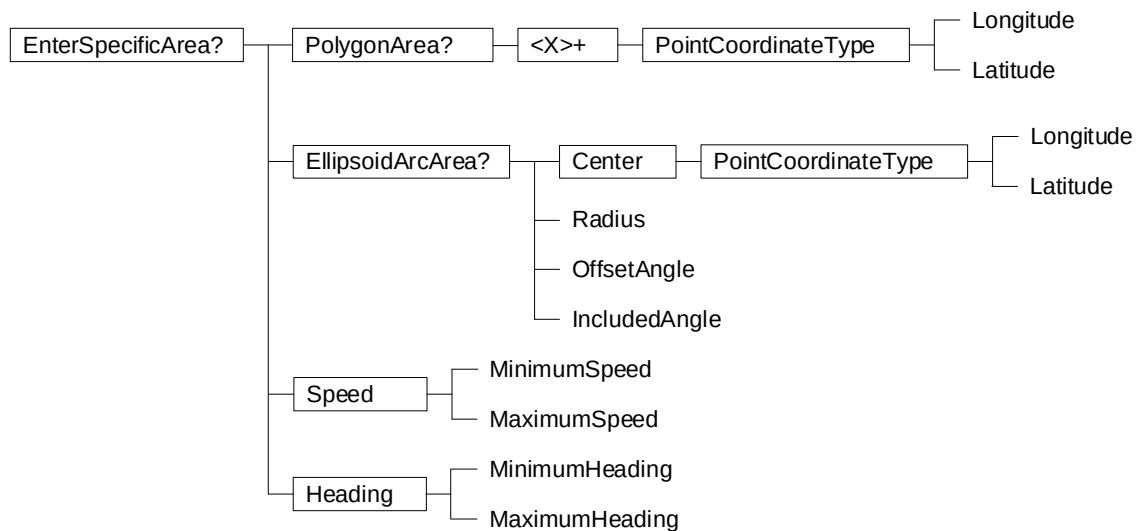
Figure 5.1.3: The MCPTT user profile MO (3 of 3)



NOTE 1: The LocationCriteriaForDeactivation MO contents are identical.

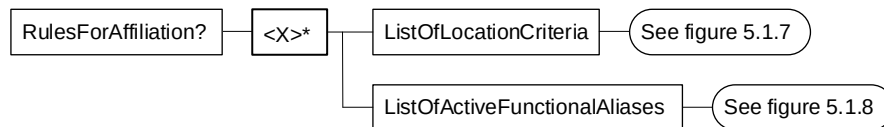
NOTE 2: This figure is referenced by figures 5.1.3, 10.1.2 and 13.1.2.

**Figure 5.1.4: LocationCriteriaForActivation MO contents**



NOTE: The ExitSpecificArea MO contents are identical.

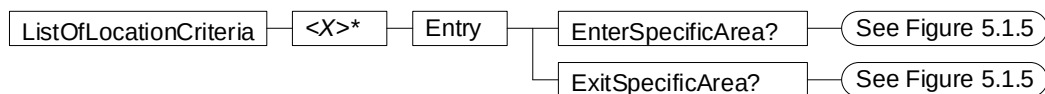
**Figure 5.1.5: EnterSpecificArea MO contents**



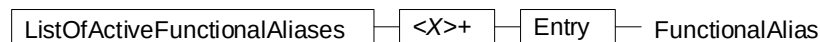
NOTE 1: The RulesForDeaffiliation MO contents are identical.

NOTE 2: This figure is referenced by figures 5.1.3, 10.1.2 and 13.1.2.

**Figure 5.1.6: RulesForAffiliation MO contents**



**Figure 5.1.7: ListOfLocationCriteria MO contents**



**Figure 5.1.8: ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases MO contents**

## 5.2 MCPTT user profile MO parameters

### 5.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCPTT user profile Management Object (MO).

## 5.2.2 Node: <x>

**Table 5.2.2.1: Node: <x>**

&lt;x&gt;

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCPTT user profile Management Object (MO).

For the MCPTT user profile MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-user-profile:1.0"

- Values: N/A

## 5.2.3 /<x>/Name

**Table 5.2.3.1: /<x>/Name**

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT user profile settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

## 5.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 5.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT user profile MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

## 5.2.5 /<x>/<x>

**Table 5.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>**

&lt;x&gt;

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation.



## 5.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

**Table 5.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common**

<x>/Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

## 5.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID

**Table 5.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID**

<x>/Common/MCPTTUserID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCPTT user identity (MCPTT ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCPTT service that represents the MCPTT user.

## 5.2.7A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex

**Table 5.2.7A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex**

<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileIndex

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an index for the particular MCPTT user profile.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.7B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName

**Table 5.2.7B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName**

<x>/Common/MCPTTUserProfileName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a profile name for the particular MCPTT user profile.

## 5.2.7C /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

**Table 5.2.7C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication**

<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | null   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates that this MCPTT user profile MO is designated to be the pre-selected MCPTT user profile as defined by 3GPP TS 23.179 [15]

- Values: null

When this leaf node is present, this MCPTT user profile MO is designated as the pre-selected MCPTT user profile.

When this leaf node is absent, this MCPTT user profile MO is not designated as the pre-selected MCPTT user profile.

If more than one MCPTT user profile MO is specified for the MCPTT user, then only one MCPTT user profile MO for the MCPTT user shall contain the `<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication` leaf node.

If there is only one MCPTT user profile MO specified for the MCPTT user, then it is optional to include the `<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication` leaf node.

## 5.2.8 `/<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases`

**Table 5.2.8.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases`**

`<x>/Common/UserAliases`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of aliases of an MCPTT user.

### 5.2.8A `/<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>`

**Table 5.2.8A.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>`**

`<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more aliases of an MCPTT user.

### 5.2.8B `/<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias`

**Table 5.2.8B.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias`**

`<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an alphanumeric alias of the MCPTT user.

## 5.2.9 `/<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias`

**Table 5.2.9.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias`**

`<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates authorisation to create and delete aliases of other MCPTT users and their associated MCPTT user profiles.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCPTT users and their associated MCPTT user profiles.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCPTT user and their associated MCPTT user profiles. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

## 5.2.10 `<x>/Common/ParticipantType`

**Table 5.2.10.1: `<x>/Common/ParticipantType`**

`<x>/Common/ParticipantType`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the participant type of the MCPTT user.

The ParticipantType means the functional category of the participant (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatch, dispatch supervisor), typically defined by the MCPTT administrators.

## 5.2.11 `<x>/Common/Organization`

**Table 5.2.11.1: `<x>/Common/Organization`**

`<x>/Common/Organization`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the organization an MCPTT user belongs to.

## 5.2.12 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall`

**Table 5.2.12.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private call configuration.

## 5.2.13 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised`

**Table 5.2.13.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to make a MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to make a MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.14 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny`

**Table 5.2.14.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call to any MCPTT user.

When set to "true" any MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT private call to any MCPTT user.

When set to "false" any MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT private call to any MCPTT user.

### 5.2.15 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList`

**Table 5.2.15.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCPTT user(s) who can be called in a MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.16 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>`

**Table 5.2.16.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCPTT users who can be called in a MCPTT private call.

### 5.2.16A `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry`

**Table 5.2.16A.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCPTT users who can be called in a private call.

## 5.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

**Table 5.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCPTT user identity (MCPTT ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCPTT service that represents the MCPTT user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 5.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

**Table 5.2.18.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The value is used as the discovery group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

## 5.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

**Table 5.2.19.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

## 5.2.19A /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.19A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name.

## 5.2.19B /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

**Table 5.2.19B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Optional | One | chr | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCPTTID. If the value is empty, the KMS leaf node present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

## 5.2.20 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence`

**Table 5.2.20.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call with manual commencement.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make a MCPTT private call in manual commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make a MCPTT private call in manual commencement mode.

## 5.2.21 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence`

**Table 5.2.21.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCPTT private call with automatic commencement.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make a MCPTT private call in automatic commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make a MCPTT private call in automatic commencement mode.

## 5.2.22 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer`

**Table 5.2.22.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation of MCPTT user to force automatic answer for a MCPTT private call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to force automatic answer for a MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to force automatic answer for a MCPTT private call.

## 5.2.23 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict`

**Table 5.2.23.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict`

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to restrict the provision of a notification of call failure reason for a MCPTT private call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCPTT private call.

## 5.2.24 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection`

**Table 5.2.24.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates authorisation to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCPTT private calls.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCPTT private calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCPTT private calls.

The default value is set to "true".

## 5.2.25 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection`

**Table 5.2.25.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedFloorControlProtection`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates authorisation to protect confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling for MCPTT private calls.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling for MCPTT private calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling for MCPTT private calls.

The default value is set to "true".

## 5.2.26 `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall`

**Table 5.2.26.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency call policy.

## 5.2.27 `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised`

**Table 5.2.27.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT emergency private call.

## 5.2.28 `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority`

**Table 5.2.28.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel emergency priority in an MCPTT emergency private call by an authorised MCPTT user.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MPCTT private call.

## 5.2.29 `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient`

**Table 5.2.29.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private recipient for an MCPTT emergency private call.

## 5.2.29A `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry`

**Table 5.2.29A.1: `/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCPTT private recipient for an MCPTT emergency private call.



### 5.2.29B /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

**Table 5.2.29B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT private recipient used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT emergency private call.

### 5.2.29C /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

**Table 5.2.29C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
DiscoveryGroupID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 5.2.29D /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

**Table 5.2.29D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
UserInfoID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The "UserInfoID" element identifies the MCPTT private recipient when making an off-network private call.

### 5.2.29E /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.29E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/  
DisplayName**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT private recipient ID.

## 5.2.29F /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

**Table 5.2.29F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT emergency private call uses the MCPTT private recipient ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT ID then use that MCPTT ID for the MCPTT emergency private call, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT ID then use the MCPTT ID identified by the MCPTT private recipient ID in clause 5.2.29B for an on-network MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the MCPTT ID identified by the MCPTT private recipient ID in clause 5.2.29B for an on-network MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT user then use the UserInfoID that corresponds to that MCPTT user for the MCPTT emergency private call, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT user then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 5.2.29D for an off-network MCPTT emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 5.2.29D for an off-network MCPTT emergency private call.

## 5.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

**Table 5.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT group call configuration.

## 5.2.31 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

**Table 5.2.31.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneously received MCPTT group calls (N6).

## 5.2.32 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall

**Table 5.2.32.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency call policy.

### 5.2.33 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

**Table 5.2.33.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCPTT emergency group call functionality enabled for MCPTT user.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT emergency group call functionality enabled.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT emergency group call functionality enabled.

### 5.2.34 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation

**Table 5.2.34.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.34A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

**Table 5.2.34A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.34B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

**Table 5.2.34BA.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.34C `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName`

**Table 5.2.34C.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID.

### 5.2.34D `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage`

**Table 5.2.34D.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT emergency group call uses the GroupID.

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCPTT user has currently selected an MCPTT group then use that MCPTT group for an on-network MCPTT emergency group call, if the MCPTT user does not have a currently selected MCPTT group then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.34B for an MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.34B for an MCPTT emergency group call.

### 5.2.35 `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCPTTGroup`

**Table 5.2.35.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCPTTGroup`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCPTTGroup`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an in progress MCPTT emergency group call associated with a group.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel a MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel a MCTT emergency group call.

## 5.2.36 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

**Table 5.2.36.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT imminent peril call policy.

## 5.2.37 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised

**Table 5.2.37.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an Imminent Peril group call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

## 5.2.38 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

**Table 5.2.38.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation for in-progress MCPTT imminent peril cancelation.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an MCPTT imminent peril call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an MCPTT imminent peril call.

## 5.2.39 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation

**Table 5.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

### 5.2.39A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

**Table 5.2.39A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall//MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an imminent peril call.

### 5.2.39B /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

**Table 5.2.39B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
GroupID**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

### 5.2.39C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.39C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
DisplayName**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID.

### 5.2.39D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

**Table 5.2.39D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/  
Usage**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCPTTGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT imminent peril group call uses the GroupID.

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCPTT user has currently selected an MCPTT group then use that MCPTT group for an on-network MCPTT imminent peril group call, if the MCPTT user does not have a currently

selected MCPTT group then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.39B for an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCPTT group identified by the GroupID in clause 5.2.39B for an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

## 5.2.40 `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert`

**Table 5.2.40.1: `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency alert policy.

## 5.2.41 `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised`

**Table 5.2.41.1: `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to make an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to make an MCPTT emergency alert.

## 5.2.42 `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel`

**Table 5.2.42.1: `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to cancel an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to cancel an MCPTT emergency alert.

## 5.2.43 Void

## 5.2.43A `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry`

**Table 5.2.43A.1: `/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCPTT group of an MCPTT emergency alert.

## 5.2.43B `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID`

**Table 5.2.43B.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT emergency alert.

## 5.2.43C Void

## 5.2.43D `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName`

**Table 5.2.43D.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID.

## 5.2.43E `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage`

**Table 5.2.43E.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT emergency alert uses the ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined', 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup', 'UsePreConfigured' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT ID then use that MCPTT ID for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT ID then use the MCPTT ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCPTT user has currently selected an MCPTT group then use that MCPTT group for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert, if the MCPTT user does not have a currently selected MCPTT group then use the MCPTT group identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an on-network MCPTT emergency alert.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCPTT group identified by the ID in clause 5.2.43B for an MCPTT emergency alert.



## 5.2.43F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority

**Table 5.2.43F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupCall/Priority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the priority of the MCPTT group calls.

- Values: 0-255

The MCPTT group call with the lowest Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT group call having the lowest level among the MCPTT group calls.

## 5.2.44 Void

## 5.2.45 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast

**Table 5.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group-broadcast group policy.

## 5.2.46 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised

**Table 5.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupBroadcast/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

## 5.2.47 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

**Table 5.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast**

<x>/Common/UserBroadcast

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the user-broadcast group policy.

## 5.2.48 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

**Table 5.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised**

<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

## 5.2.48A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

**Table 5.2.48A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork**

<x>/OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

## 5.2.48B1/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList

**Table 5.2.48B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to.

## 5.2.48B2/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to.

## 5.2.48B3/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to.

## 5.2.48B4/ <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/ MCPTTGroupID

**Table 5.2.48B4.1: / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT group ID for the on-network MCPTT group that the MCPTT user is allowed to affiliate to.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 5.2.48B4A / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation

**Table 5.2.48B4A.1: / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A0 / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/ <x>

**Table 5.2.48B4A0.1: / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/ <x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/ <x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the zero or more rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A1 / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/ <x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

**Table 5.2.48B4A1.1: / <x>/ <x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/ <x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/ <x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/ <x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B84A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48B4A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48B4A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

## 5.2.48B4A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48B4A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 5.2.48B4A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 5.2.48B4A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 5.2.48B4A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access  |
|----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48B4A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48B4A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

## 5.2.48B4A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

## 5.2.48B4A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48B4A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48B4A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|



|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48B4A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48B4A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48B4A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48B4A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

## 5.2.48B4A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48B4A25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 5.2.48B4A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4A26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 5.2.48B4A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4A27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

## 5.2.48B4A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access  |
|----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48B4A30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48B4A31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4A32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

## 5.2.48B4A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4A34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

## 5.2.48B4A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48B4A35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4A36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4A37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48B4A38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48B4A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4A39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4A40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48B4A41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48B4A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4A42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359



## 5.2.48B4A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4A43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

**Table 5.2.48B4A44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4A45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48B4A46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 5.2.48B4A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias

**Table 5.2.48B4A47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/  
FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a functional alias.

## 5.2.48B4B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation

**Table 5.2.48B4B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the zero or more rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

**Table 5.2.48B4B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48B4B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48B4B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which, when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

## 5.2.48B4B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48B4B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 5.2.48B4B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 5.2.48B4B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesFordeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

## 5.2.48B4B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4B9 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude`

**Table 5.2.48B4B9.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access  |
|----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4B10 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea`

**Table 5.2.48B4B10.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B11 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center`

**Table 5.2.48B4B11.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

## 5.2.48B4B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/ PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 5.2.48B4B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48B4B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 5.2.48B4B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 5.2.48B4B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 5.2.48B4B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48B4B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/Speed

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48B4B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48B4B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.



## 5.2.48B4B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48B4B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

## 5.2.48B4B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48B4B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 5.2.48B4B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 5.2.48B4B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B4B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

## 5.2.48B4B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B4B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access  |
|----------|------------|--------|--------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

## 5.2.48B4B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48B4B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48B431.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48B432.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 5.2.48B433.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

## 5.2.48B4B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 5.2.48B4B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

## 5.2.48B4B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48B4B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48B4B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48B4B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48B4B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48B4B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48B4B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48B4B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48B4B41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48B4B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4B42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48B4B43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48B4B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

**Table 5.2.48B4B44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B4B45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 5.2.48B4B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48B4B46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.



## 5.2.48B4B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias

**Table 5.2.48B4B47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/  
FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a functional alias.

## 5.2.48B5/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.48B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT Group ID.

## 5.2.48B6/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

**Table 5.2.48B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTGroupList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to deaffiliate if the affiliation criteria are met.

## 5.2.48C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

**Table 5.2.48C1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the implicit affiliation configuration.

## 5.2.48C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

**Table 5.2.48C2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |              |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more implicit affiliation configuration.

## 5.2.48C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48C3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCPTT groups that the MCPTT user is implicitly affiliated to.

## 5.2.48C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

**Table 5.2.48C4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a MCPTT group ID to which the MCPTT user is implicitly affiliated to.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 5.2.48C5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.48C5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT Group ID.

## 5.2.48D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

**Table 5.2.48D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

## 5.2.48E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

**Table 5.2.48E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCPTT user is available.

When set to "true" the presence status on the network of this MCPTT user is available.

When set to "false" the presence status on the network of this MCPTT user is not available. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

## 5.2.48F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

**Table 5.2.48F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCPTT User is present on the network.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCPTT User is present on the network.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to obtain whether a particular MCPTT User is present on the network.

## 5.2.48G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

**Table 5.2.48G.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation**

<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to participate in MCPTT private calls that they are invited to.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to participate in MCPTT private calls that they are invited to.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to participate in MCPTT private calls that they are invited to.

## 5.2.48H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission

**Table 5.2.48H.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTransmission

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to override transmission in a MCPTT private call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to override transmission in a MCPTT private call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to override transmission in a MCPTT private call.

## 5.2.48I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

**Table 5.2.48I.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

## 5.2.48J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

**Table 5.2.48J.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private call configuration.

## 5.2.48K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

**Table 5.2.48K.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCPTT private emergency alert policy.

## 5.2.48L /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

**Table 5.2.48L.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of an MCPTT private emergency alert for on-network.

## 5.2.48M /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

**Table 5.2.48M.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT user ID used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCPTT private emergency alert for on-network.

## 5.2.48N /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.48N.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID.

## 5.2.48O /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

**Table 5.2.48O.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCPTT private emergency alert uses the ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCPTT user selects an MCPTT ID then use that MCPTT ID for an on-network MCPTT private emergency alert, if the MCPTT user does not select a MCPTT ID then use the MCPTT ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.48M for an on-network MCPTT private emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 5.2.48M for an on-network MCPTT private emergency alert.

## 5.2.48P /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest

**Table 5.2.48P.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackRequest

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a private call call-back.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a private call call-back.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a private call call-back.

## 5.2.48Q /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest

**Table 5.2.48Q.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallBackCancelRequest

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to cancel an outstanding private call call-back request.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to cancel an outstanding private call call-back request.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to cancel an outstanding private call call-back request.

## 5.2.48R /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening

**Table 5.2.48R.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientListening

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a remote initiated ambient listening call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a remote initiated ambient listening call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a remote initiated ambient listening call.

## 5.2.48S /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening

**Table 5.2.48S.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientListening

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a locally initiated ambient listening call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a locally initiated ambient listening call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a locally initiated ambient listening call.

## 5.2.48T /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall

**Table 5.2.48T.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedRequestFirstToAnswerCall

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a first to answer call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a first to answer call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a first to answer call.

## 5.2.48T1/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer

**Table 5.2.48T1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransfer

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a call transfer.

## 5.2.48T2/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny

**Table 5.2.48T2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallTransferAny

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer to any target user.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call transfer to any target user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a call transfer to any user, permission of call transfer is checked based on on entries in the <AllowedTargetMCPTTIDList>/<AllowedTargetFunctionalAliasIDList> as defined in 3GPP TS 24.484 [12] using the procedures defined in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

## 5.2.48T3/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput

**Table 5.2.48T3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/AllowedCallForwardManualInput

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call forwarding based on manual user input.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to request a call forwarding based on manual user input. The target of the forwarding is not restricted (e.g. can be any MCPTT user).

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to request a call forwarding based on manual user input.

## 5.2.48U1 `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection`

**Table 5.2.48U1.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the remote group selection configuration.

## 5.2.48U2 `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>`

**Table 5.2.48U2.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more remote group selection configuration elements.

## 5.2.48U3 `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry`

**Table 5.2.48U3.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCPTT users whose selected MCPTT group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCPTT user.

## 5.2.48U4 `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID`

**Table 5.2.48U4.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a MCPTT ID of an MCPTT user whose selected MCPTT group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCPTT user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 5.2.48U5 `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`

**Table 5.2.48U5.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |



This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT ID of the MCPTT user.

## 5.2.48V1/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo

**Table 5.2.48V1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the configured identity management and group management servers for the groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V2/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList

**Table 5.2.48V2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of MCPTT group management server for the groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V3/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48V3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of MCPTT group management server for the groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V4/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48V4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for identity of the GMS owning a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V5/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/ GMSServID

**Table 5.2.48V5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the GMS owning a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V6/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList

**Table 5.2.48V6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of MCPTT IDMS token endpoints for the groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V7/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48V7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the IDMS token endpoint for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V8/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48V8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the IDMS token endpoint for a specific groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V9/ <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID

**Table 5.2.48V9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/  
IDMSTokenID**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used.

## 5.2.48V10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList

**Table 5.2.48V10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of KMS identities (URIs) for the groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48V11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48V12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI

**Table 5.2.48V13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

## 5.2.48V14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList

**Table 5.2.48V14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of presentation priority for the groups contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48V15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the presentation priority for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48V16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the presentation priority for a specific group contained in the MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.48V17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority

**Table 5.2.48v17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo /PresentationPriority**

<x>/OnNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the presentation priority of the on-network group for the MCPTT user relative to other on-network groups and on-network users.

- Values: 0-255

The lowest PresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCPTT group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCPTT and one-to-one user transactions.

## 5.2.48W1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall

**Table 5.2.48W1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitPrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to request a remotely initiated private call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to request remotely initiated private calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to request remotely initiated private calls.

## 5.2.48W2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall

**Table 5.2.48W2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRequestRemoteInitGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to request a remotely initiated group call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to request remotely initiated group calls.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to request remotely initiated group calls.

## 5.2.48W3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

**Table 5.2.48W3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration.

## 5.2.48W4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |              |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| Required | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements.

## 5.2.48W5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48W5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias.

## 5.2.48W6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

**Table 5.2.48W6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be activated by the MCPTT user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 5.2.48W6A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation

**Table 5.2.48W6A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the location criteria for activation of a functional alias.

## 5.2.48W6A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W6A0.1:  
/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for activation of a functional alias.

## 5.2.48W6A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48W6A1.1:**  
**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/**  
**EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation.

## 5.2.48W6A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48W6A2.1:**  
**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/**  
**EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 5.2.48W6A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W6A3.1:**  
**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/**  
**EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 5.2.48W6A3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6A3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A4.1:  
/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A5.1:  
/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215



## 5.2.48W6A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48W6A6.1:**  
**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/**  
**EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48W6A7.1:**  
**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/**  
**EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6A7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6A10/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48W6A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

## 5.2.48W6A11/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6A12/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6A12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48W6A12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48W6A12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6A12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6A12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6A12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6A12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48W6A12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48W6A12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6A12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6A12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6A12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6A13/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48W6A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation.

5.2.48W6A14/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48W6A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

5.2.48W6A15/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W6A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

5.2.48W6A15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/  
PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6A15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

5.2.48W6A16/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/  
ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/  
PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6A17/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6A18/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48W6A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcA

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A19/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48W6A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcA  
rea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6A19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6A20/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6A21/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215



## 5.2.48W6A22/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48W6A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

## 5.2.48W6A23/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6A24/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6A24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48W6A24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48W6A24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6A24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6A24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6A24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6A24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48W6A24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48W6A24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6A24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6A24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6A24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

**Table 5.2.48W6B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias.

## 5.2.48W6B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W6B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias.

## 5.2.48W6B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48W6B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation.

## 5.2.48W6B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48W6B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 5.2.48W6B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W6B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 5.2.48W6B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6B3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonAr  
ea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonAr  
ea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonAr  
ea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48W6B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48W6B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6B7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

5.2.48W6B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/  
EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

5.2.48W6B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/  
EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

5.2.48W6B10/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/  
EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48W6B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

## 5.2.48W6B11/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6B12/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6B12A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48W6B12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.



## 5.2.48W6B12B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6B12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6B12C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6B12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6B12D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48W6B12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48W6B12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6B12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6B12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6B12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6B13/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

**Table 5.2.48W6B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation.

## 5.2.48W6B14/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 5.2.48W6B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
a

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 5.2.48W6B15/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W6B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
a/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 5.2.48W6B15A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6B15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
a/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B16/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6B17/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitud  
e**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6B18/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 5.2.48W6B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B19/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 5.2.48W6B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B19A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 5.2.48W6B19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 5.2.48W6B20/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6B21/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 5.2.48W6B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 5.2.48W6B22/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 5.2.48W6B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

## 5.2.48W6B23/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6B24/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 5.2.48W6B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 5.2.48W6B24A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 5.2.48W6B24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 5.2.48W6B24B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6B24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6B24C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 5.2.48W6B24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 5.2.48W6B24D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5.2.48W6B24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 5.2.48W6B24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6B24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359



## 5.2.48W6B24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 5.2.48W6B24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 5.2.48W6C/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

**Table 5.2.48W6C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to de-activate a functional alias if the location criteria is met.

## 5.2.48W7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ DisplayName

**Table 5.2.48W7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to a functional alias that can be activated by the MCPTT user.

## 5.2.48W7A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

**Table 5.2.48W7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous emergency group calls for a functional alias.

## 5.2.48W7B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall

**Table 5.2.48W7B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
FAsAllowedToCall**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration regarding the authorized functional aliases to be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node.

## 5.2.48W7C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>

**Table 5.2.48W7C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements indicating the functional aliases that can be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node.

## 5.2.48W7D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48W7D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias that can be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node.

## 5.2.48W7E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

**Table 5.2.48W7E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/  
<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FAsAllowedToCall/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be called in a private call by the functional alias indicated in the parent Entry node.

## 5.2.48W8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

**Table 5.2.48W8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCPTT user.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCPTT user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCPTT user.

## 5.2.48W9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

**Table 5.2.48W9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCPTT user.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCPTT user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCPTT user.

## 5.2.48W10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking

**Table 5.2.48W10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocationInfoWhenTalking

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to send its location information when it is requesting the floor.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to send its location information when it is requesting the floor.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to send its location information when it is requesting the floor.

## 5.2.48W11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

**Table 5.2.48W11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

## 5.2.48X /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

**Table 5.2.48X.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny**

<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive a MCPTT private call by any MCPTT user.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to receive an MCPTT private call by any MCPTT user.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to receive an MCPTT private call by any MCPTT user.

## 5.2.48Y1/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList

**Table 5.2.48Y1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList**

<x>/OnNetwork/UserList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCPTT user(s) who can call this particular user in a MCPTT private call.

## 5.2.48Y2/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>

**Table 5.2.48Y2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCPTT users who can call this particular user in a MCPTT private call.

## 5.2.48Y3/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.48Y3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCPTT users who can call the particular user in a private call.

## 5.2.48Y4: <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

**Table 5.2.48Y4.1: <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID**

<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCPTTID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCPTT user identity (MCPTT ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCPTT service that represents the MCPTT user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 5.2.48Y5: <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

**Table 5.2.48Y5.1: <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCPTTID. If the value is empty, the KMS leaf node present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

## 5.2.48Z: <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged

**Table 5.2.48Z.1: <x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged**

<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedReceiveNonAcknowledged

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive the list of non-acknowledged MCPTT users to a group session invitation.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to receive information about the MCPTT Users that did not acknowledge a group session invitation.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to receive information about MCPTT Users that did not acknowledge a group session invitation.

## 5.2.49: <x>/<x>/OffNetwork

**Table 5.2.49.1: <x>/<x>/OffNetwork**

<x>/OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

## 5.2.50 `<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised`

**Table 5.2.50.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation for off-network services.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised for off-network.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised for off-network operation.

## 5.2.51 `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo`

**Table 5.2.51.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for group information.

## 5.2.52 `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>`

**Table 5.2.52.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more group information.

## 5.2.52A `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry`

**Table 5.2.52A.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one off-network MCPTT group for use by an MCPTT user.

## 5.2.53 `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID`

**Table 5.2.53.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/MCPTTGroupID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an off-network MCPTT group for use by an MCPTT user.

## 5.2.53A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 5.2.53A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupInfo/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCPTT group represented by the MCPTT group ID.

## 5.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen

**Table 5.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen**

<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedListen

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to listen both overriding and overridden.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to listen both overriding and overridden.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to listen both overriding and overridden.

## 5.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission

**Table 5.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission**

<x>/OffNetwork/AllowedTransmission

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCPTT user is allowed to transmit in case of override (overriding and/or overridden).

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is allowed to transmit in case of override (overriding and/or overridden).

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not allowed to transmit in case of override (overriding and/or overridden).

## 5.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

**Table 5.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange**

<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to change an MCPTT emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to change an MCPTT emergency group call.

## 5.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

**Table 5.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange**

<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to "true" the MCPTT user is authorised to change an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCPTT user is not authorised to change an MCPTT imminent peril group call.

## 5.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

**Table 5.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID**

<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

## 5.2.58A1/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo

**Table 5.2.58A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the configured identity management and group management servers for the groups contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A2/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList

**Table 5.2.58A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of MCPTT group management server for the groups contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.



## 5.2.58A3/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>

**Table 5.2.58A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of MCPTT group management server for the groups contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A4/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.58A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for identity of the GMS owning a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A5/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

**Table 5.2.58A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/GMSServList/<x>/Entry/GMSServID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the GMS owning a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A6/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList

**Table 5.2.58A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of MCPTT IDMS token endpoints for the groups contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A7/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>

**Table 5.2.58A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the IDMS token endpoint for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A8/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.58A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the IDMS token endpoint for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A9/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/ IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID

**Table 5.2.58A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpointList/<x>/Entry/IDMSTokenID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used.

## 5.2.58A10 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList

**Table 5.2.58A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of KMS identities (URIs) for the groups contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A11 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>

**Table 5.2.58A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A12 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry

**Table 5.2.58A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A13 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI

**Table 5.2.58A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

## 5.2.58A14 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList

**Table 5.2.58A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of presentation priorities for the groups contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

## 5.2.58A15 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>

**Table 5.2.58A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |              |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for the presentation priority for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

5.2.58A16
<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry

Table 5.2.58A16.1: <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriorityList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the presentation priority for a specific group contained in the off-network MCPTTGroupList.

5.2.58A17
<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority

Table 5.2.58A17.1: <x>/<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority

<x>/OffNetwork/GroupServerInfo/PresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the off-network group for the MCPTT user relative to other off-network groups and off-network users.

- Values: 0-255

The lowest PresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCPTT group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCPTT and one-to-one user transactions.

5.2.59
<x>/Status

Table 5.2.59.1: <x>/Status

Status

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether this MCPTT user profile is enabled or disabled.

When set to "true" this MCPTT user profile is enabled.

When set to "false" this MCPTT user profile is disabled.

---

## 6 MCS group configuration MO

### 6.1 General

The MCS group configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCS Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MC services. The MCS group configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

NOTE: For historical reasons some of the elements in the MCS group configuration Management Object (MO) use the terminology "MCPTT", however this MO is common to all MCS with some MCPTT specific elements, some MCDATA specific elements and some MCVideo specific elements. Not all elements that contain the terminology "MCPTT" are just MCPTT specific. In the clauses that follow, it is made clear what aspects are specific to MCPTT and what aspects are specific to all MC services. MCDATA specific elements are contained under "MCDATA" nodes. MCVideo specific elements are contained under "MCVideo" nodes.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-group-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCS group configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCS group configuration node as described in figure 6.1.1.

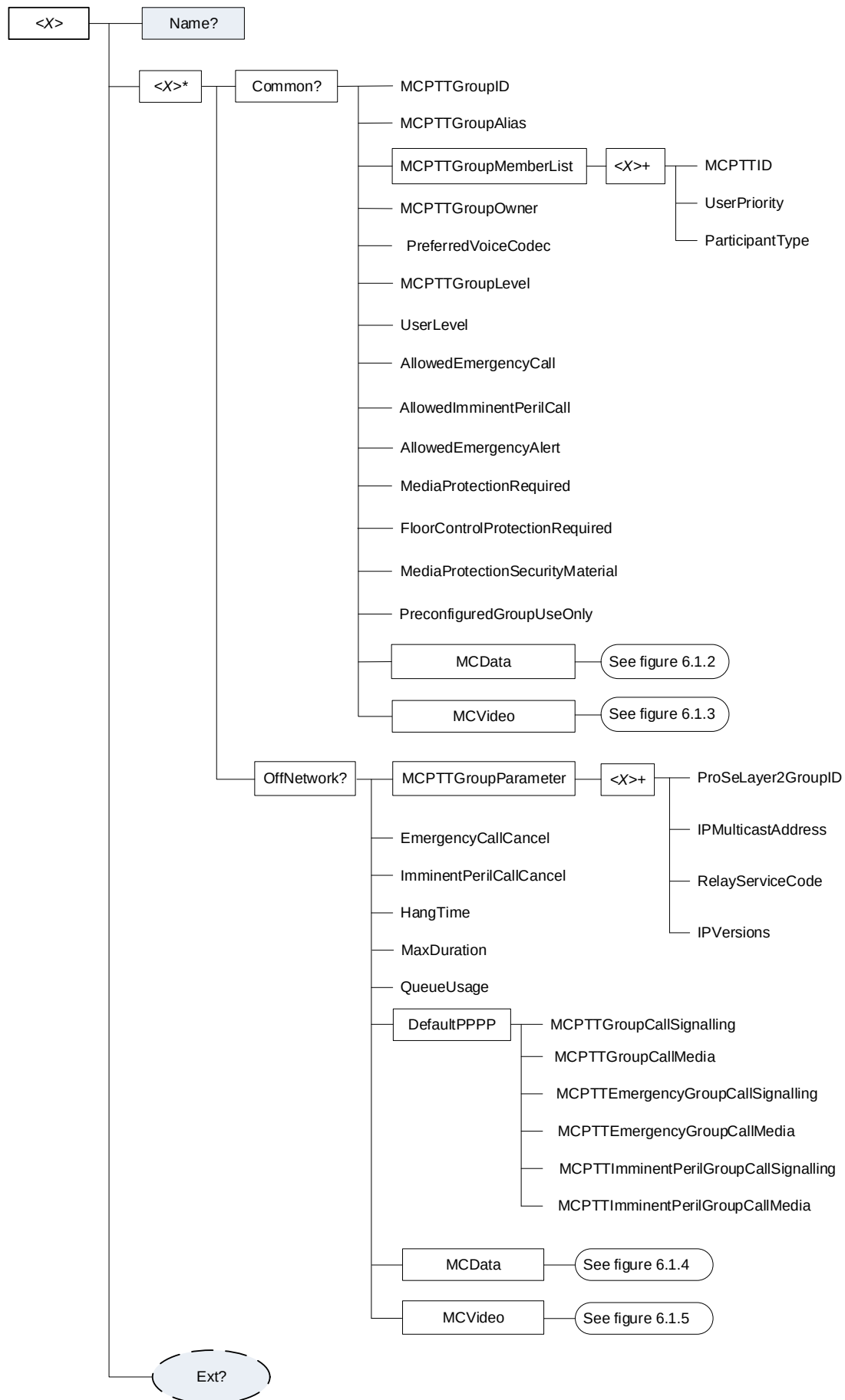


Figure 6.1.1: The MCS group configuration MO (1 of 5)

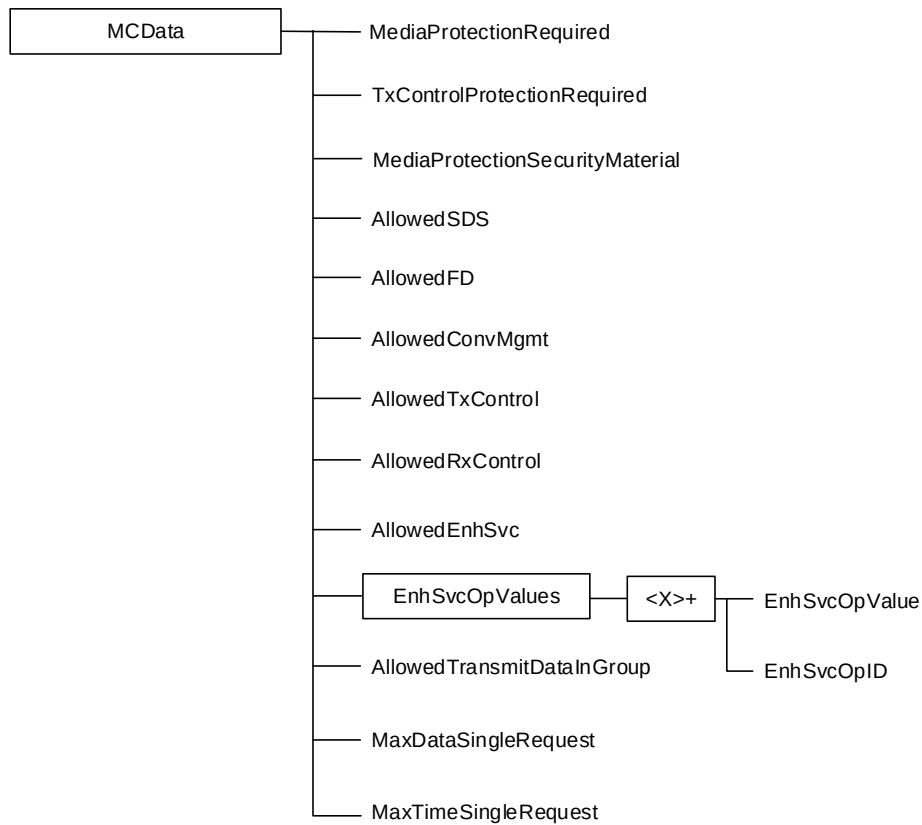


Figure 6.1.2: The MCS group configuration MO (2 of 5)

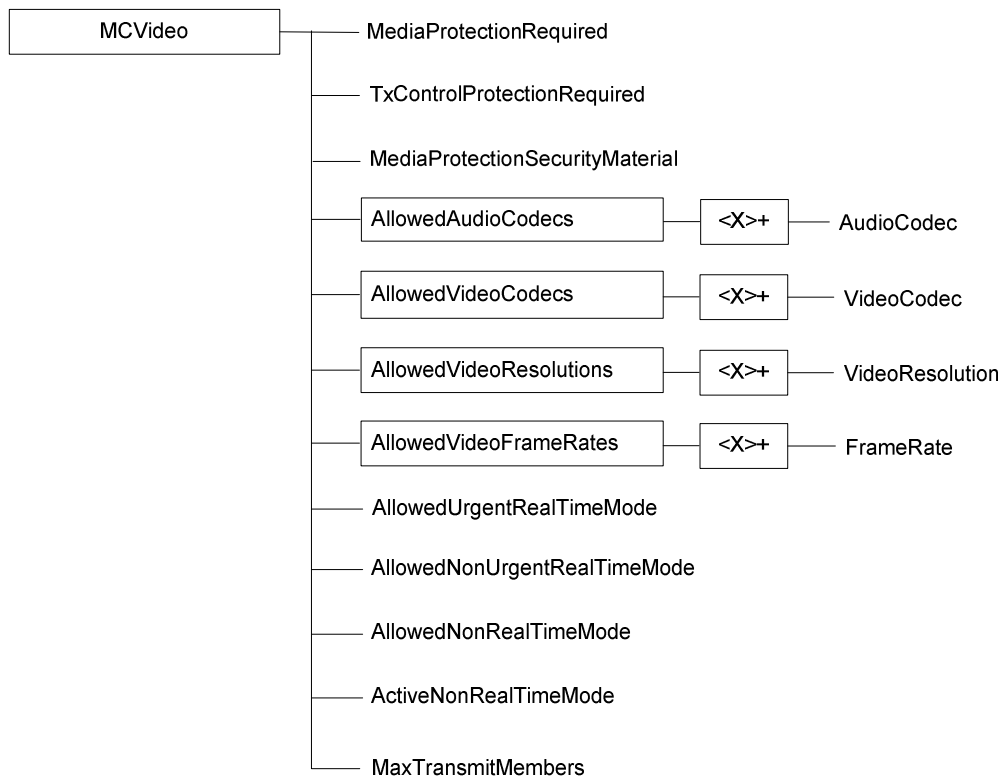


Figure 6.1.3: The MCS group configuration MO (3 of 5)

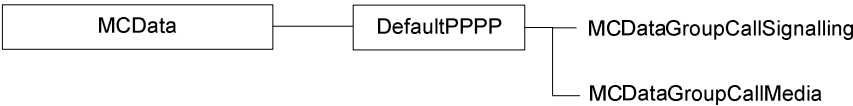


Figure 6.1.4: The MCS group configuration MO (4 of 5)

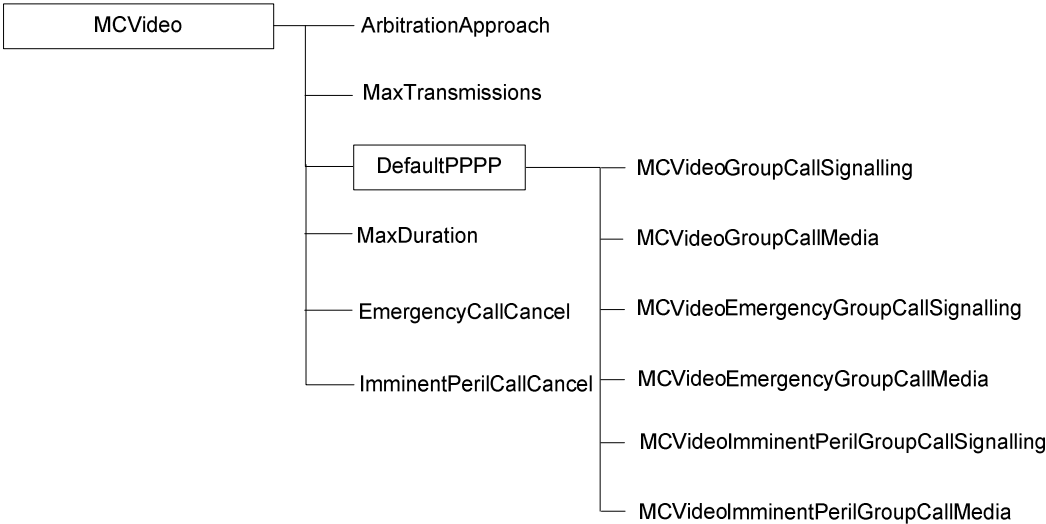


Figure 6.1.5: The MCS group configuration MO (5 of 5)

## 6.2 MCS group configuration MO parameters

### 6.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCS group configuration Management Object (MO).

### 6.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 6.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCS group configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCS group configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-group configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 6.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 6.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|



|          |           |     |     |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| Required | ZeroOrOne | chr | Get |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|

The Name leaf is a name for the MCS group configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

## 6.2.4 /<x>/Ext

**Table 6.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCSgroup configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

## 6.2.5 /<x>/<x>

**Table 6.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>**

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation.

## 6.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

**Table 6.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common**

<x>/Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

## 6.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID

**Table 6.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCS group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.8 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias`

**Table 6.2.8.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupAlias`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCS group alias.

The value is a `<display-name>` element specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.9 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList`

**Table 6.2.9.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCS group members (group membership information).

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.10 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>`

**Table 6.2.10.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list(s) of MCS group members.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.11 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID`

**Table 6.2.11.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/MCPTTID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCS user identity (MC Service ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MC service that represents the MCS user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.12 `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority`

**Table 6.2.12.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/UserPriority`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the user priority for the group.

The value is a `<user-priority>` element specified in 3GPP TS 24.481 [9] clause 7.2.4.2.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.13 `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType`

**Table 6.2.13.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupMemberList/<x>/ParticipantType`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the participant type for the group.

The ParticipantType values are defined and configured by the Mission Critical Organisation (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatcher, dispatch supervisor, MCS administrator).

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.14 Void

## 6.2.15 `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner`

**Table 6.2.15.1: `<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner`**

`<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupOwner`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group's owner (Mission Critical Organisation).

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.16 `<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec`

**Table 6.2.16.1: `<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec`**

`<x>/Common/PreferredVoiceCodec`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT preferred voice codec for an MCS group.

The value of the preferred voice codec is a RTP payload format name specified in IETF RFC 4566 [13].

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel

**Table 6.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel**

<x>/Common/MCPTTGroupLevel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the level within a group hierarchy (only applicable for group-broadcast group).

- Values: 0-255

The group-broadcast group with the lowest MCPTTGroupLevel value shall be considered as the group-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.18 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserLevel

**Table 6.2.18.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserLevel**

<x>/Common/UserLevel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the level within user hierarchy (only applicable for user-broadcast group).

The user-broadcast group with the lowest UserLevel value shall be considered as the user-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.19 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall

**Table 6.2.19.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall**

<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether an MCPTT emergency group call is permitted on the MCS group.

When set to "true" the MCPTT emergency group call is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT emergency group call is not allowed on the group.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.20 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall

**Table 6.2.20.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/AllowedImminentPerilCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether an MCPTT imminent peril group call is permitted on the MCS group.

When set to "true" the MCPTT imminent peril group call is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT imminent peril group call is not allowed on the group.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.21 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert

**Table 6.2.21.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/AllowedEmergencyAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether an MCPTT emergency alert is possible on the MCS group.

When set to "true" the MCPTT emergency alert is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the MCPTT emergency alert is not allowed on the group.

NOTE: This element is for specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.22 /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired

**Table 6.2.22.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MediaProtectionRequired**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MediaProtectionRequired

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of MCPTT media is required on the MCS group.

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of media is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of media is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.22A /<x>/<x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly

**Table 6.2.22A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This leaf node indicates whether the MCS group is to be used only to provide configuration information for a preconfigured regroup.

When set to "true" the group may only be used to provide configuration information for a preconfigured regroup.

When set to "false" the group may be used for group calls as well as to provide configuration information for a preconfigured regroup.

The default value is set to "false".

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

### 6.2.23 `<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired`

**Table 6.2.23.1: `<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired`**

`<x>/Common/FloorControlProtectionRequired`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of MCPTT floor control signalling is required on the MCS group.

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of floor control signalling is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.23A `<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial`

**Table 6.2.23A.1: `<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial`**

`<x>/Common/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates security material (as specified in 3GPP TS 33.180 [20]) for MCPTT media protection in the MCS group.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.23B `<x>/Common/MCData`

**Table 6.2.23B.1: `<x>/Common/MCData`**

`<x>/Common/MCData`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a Common MCData group information

### 6.2.23C /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired

**Table 6.2.23C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired**

<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionRequired

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of media is required for MCData transactions on the MCS group.

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCData media is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCData media is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

### 6.2.23D /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired

**Table 6.2.23D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired**

<x>/Common/MCData/TxControlProtectionRequired

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity protection is required for on-network and off-network MCData transmission control signalling on the MCS group

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCData transmission control signalling is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCData transmission control signalling is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

### 6.2.23E /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

**Table 6.2.23E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial**

<x>/Common/MCData/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates security material (as specified in 3GPP TS 33.180 [20]) for MCData media protection in the MCS group.

### 6.2.23F /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS

**Table 6.2.23F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedSDS

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether Short Data Service (SDS) is enabled for the group.

When set to "true" the Short Data Service (SDS) is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" the Short Data Service (SDS) is not allowed on the group.

## 6.2.23G /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD

**Table 6.2.23G.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedFD

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether File Distribution (FD) is enabled for the group.

When set to "true" File Distribution (FD) is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" File Distribution (FD) is not allowed on the group.

## 6.2.23H /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt

**Table 6.2.23H.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedConvMgmt

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether conversation management is enabled for the group.

When set to "true" conversation management is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" conversation management is not allowed on the group.

## 6.2.23I /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl

**Table 6.2.23I.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTxControl

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether transmission control is enabled for the group.

When set to "true" transmission control is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" transmission control is not allowed on the group.

## 6.2.23J /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl

**Table 6.2.23J.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedRxControl

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether reception control is enabled for the group.



When set to "true" reception control is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" reception control not allowed on the group.

## 6.2.23K <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc

**Table 6.2.23K.1: <x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedEnhSvc

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether Enhanced Service is enabled for the group.

When set to "true" Enhanced Service is allowed on the group.

When set to "false" Enhanced Service is not allowed on the group.

## 6.2.23L <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues

**Table 6.2.23L.1: <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues**

<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of operational values for Enhanced Service.

## 6.2.23M <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>

**Table 6.2.23M.1: <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>**

<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of operational values for Enhanced Service.

## 6.2.23N <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpValue

**Table 6.2.23N.1: <x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpValue**

<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpValue

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an enhanced service operational value.

### 6.2.23NA /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpID

**Table 6.2.23NA.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpID**

<x>/Common/MCData/EnhSvcOpValues/<x>/EnhSvcOpID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a unique id associated with enhanced service operational value.

### 6.2.23O /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup

**Table 6.2.23O.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup**

<x>/Common/MCData/AllowedTransmitDataInGroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether an MC data user is permitted to transmit data in the group.

When set to "true" an MC data user is allowed to transmit data in the group.

When set to "false" an MC data user is not allowed to transmit data in the group.

### 6.2.23P /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest

**Table 6.2.23P.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest**

<x>/Common/MCData/MaxDataSingleRequest

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of data (in megabytes) that an MCData user can transmit in a single request during group communication.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDataSingleRequest size is in megabytes.

### 6.2.23Q /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest

**Table 6.2.23Q.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest**

<x>/Common/MCData/MaxTimeSingleRequest

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of time that an MCData user can transmit for in a single request during group communication.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxTimeSingleRequest time is in seconds.

## 6.2.23R /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo

**Table 6.2.23R.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo**

<x>/Common/MCVideo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a Common MCVideo group information

## 6.2.23S /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired

**Table 6.2.23S.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionRequired

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity of media is required for MCVideo calls on the MCS group.

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCvideo media is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCvideo media is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

## 6.2.23T /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired

**Table 6.2.23T.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/TxControlProtectionRequired

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether confidentiality and integrity protection is required for on-network and off-network MCVideo transmission control signalling on the MCS group

When set to "true" confidentiality and integrity of MCVideo transmission control signalling is required on the group.

When set to "false" confidentiality and integrity of MCVideo transmission control signalling is not required on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

## 6.2.23U /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

**Table 6.2.23U.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/MediaProtectionSecurityMaterial

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates security material (as specified in 3GPP TS 33.180 [20]) for MCVideo media protection in the MCS group.

## 6.2.23V /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs

**Table 6.2.23V.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed audio codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group

## 6.2.23W /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>

**Table 6.2.23W.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed audio codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group

## 6.2.23X /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/AudioCodec

**Table 6.2.23X.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/AudioCodec**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedAudioCodecs/<x>/AudioCodec

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the preferred RTP payload format to be used for audio encoding in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

## 6.2.23Y /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs

**Table 6.2.23Y.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed video codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group

## 6.2.23Z /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>

**Table 6.2.23Z.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed video codecs for MCVideo sessions on the group

### 6.2.23AA `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/VideoCodec`

**Table 6.2.23AA.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/VideoCodec`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoCodecs/<x>/VideoCodec`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the preferred RTP payload format to be used for video encoding in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

### 6.2.23AB `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions`

**Table 6.2.23AB.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed video resolutions used in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

### 6.2.23AC `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>`

**Table 6.2.23AC.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed video resolutions used in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

### 6.2.23AD `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/VideoResolution`

**Table 6.2.23AD.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/VideoResolution`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoResolutions/<x>/VideoResolution`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a video resolution (number of horizontal pixels x number of vertical pixels) to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

## 6.2.23AE /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates

**Table 6.2.23AE.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of allowed video frame rates to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

## 6.2.23AF /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>

**Table 6.2.23AF.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of allowed video frame rates to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

## 6.2.23AG /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/FrameRate

**Table 6.2.23AG.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/FrameRate**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedVideoFrameRates/<x>/FrameRate

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a video frame rate (in frames per second) to be used in MCVideo group sessions for the group.

## 6.2.23AH /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode

**Table 6.2.23AH.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedUrgentRealTimeMode

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether urgent real time mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "true" urgent real-time video mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "false" urgent real-time video mode is not allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

## 6.2.23AI /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode

**Table 6.2.23AI.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonUrgentRealTimeMode

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether non-urgent real time mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "true" non-urgent real-time video mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "false" non-urgent real-time video mode is not allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

## 6.2.23AJ/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode

**Table 6.2.23AJ.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/AllowedNonRealTimeMode

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether non-real time mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "true" non-real-time video mode is allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

When set to "false" non-real-time video mode is not allowed for MCVideo sessions on the group.

## 6.2.23AK /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode

**Table 6.2.23AK.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/ActiveNonRealTimeMode

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the active non-real-time mode used for MCVideo sessions on the group.

The valid values are:

- a) "urgent-real-time";
- b) "non-urgent-real-time"; and
- c) "non-real-time".

## 6.2.23AL/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers

**Table 6.2.23AL.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers**

<x>/Common/MCVideo/MaxTransmitMembers

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous transmitting group members for MCVideo sessions on the group.

- Values: 0-65535

## 6.2.24 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

**Table 6.2.24.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork**

<x>/OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

## 6.2.25 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter

**Table 6.2.25.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group parameters.

## 6.2.26 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>

**Table 6.2.26.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more group parameters.

## 6.2.27 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ProSeLayer2GroupID

**Table 6.2.27.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ProSeLayer2GroupID**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/ProSeLayer2GroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the Prose layer-2 group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.28 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPMulticastAddress

**Table 6.2.28.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPMulticastAddress**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPMulticastAddress

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |



This leaf node indicates the ProSe group IP multicast address as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The value is an IPv4 address or an IPv6 address.

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.29 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/RelayServiceCode

**Table 6.2.29.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/RelayServiceCode**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/RelayServiceCode

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.30 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions

**Table 6.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCPTTGroupParameter/<x>/IPVersions

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether IPv4 or IPv6 is used for the MCS group as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The value is "IPv4" or "IPv6".

NOTE: This element is common for all MC services.

## 6.2.31 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel

**Table 6.2.31.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel**

<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallCancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress emergency group call for MCPTT.

- Values: 0-65535

The EmergencyCallCancel time is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.32 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel

**Table 6.2.32.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel**

<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallCancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress MCPTT imminent peril group call.

- Values: 0-65535

The ImminentPerilCallCancel time is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.33 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime

**Table 6.2.33.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime**

<x>/OffNetwork/HangTime

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group call hang timer.

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.34 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration

**Table 6.2.34.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration**

<x>/OffNetwork/MaxDuration

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the max duration of group calls.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.34A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage

**Table 6.2.34A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage**

<x>/OffNetwork/QueueUsage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates if queuing is enabled or not.

When set to "true" queueing floor requests is enabled on the group.

When set to "false" queueing floor requests is not enabled on the group.

The default value is set to "true".

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.35 `<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP`

**Table 6.2.35.1: `<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration.

### 6.2.36 `<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling`

**Table 6.2.36.1: `<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallSignalling`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call signalling for MCPTT.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

### 6.2.37 `<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia`

**Table 6.2.37.1: `<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTGroupCallMedia`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call media for MCPTT.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.38 $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling}$

**Table 6.2.38.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling}$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallSignalling}$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency group call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.39 $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia}$

**Table 6.2.39.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia}$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyGroupCallMedia}$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency group call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.40 $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling}$

**Table 6.2.40.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling}$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling}$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT imminent peril group call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.41 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

**Table 6.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia**

<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT imminent peril group call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

NOTE: This element is specific for MCPTT.

## 6.2.42 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData

**Table 6.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCData

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for off-network MCData configuration.

## 6.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP

**Table 6.2.43.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration.

## 6.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/ MCDataGroupCallSignalling

**Table 6.2.44.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/MCDataGroupCallSignalling**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCData/DefaultPPPP/MCDataGroupCallSignalling

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call signalling for MCData.

- Values: 1-8

The MCDData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCDData user data having the highest priority among the MCDData user data.

## 6.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDData/DefaultPPPP/MCDDataGroupCallMedia

**Table 6.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDData/DefaultPPPP/MCDDataGroupCallMedia**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDData/DefaultPPPP/MCDDataGroupCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call media for MCDData.

- Values: 1-8

The MCDData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCDData user data having the highest priority among the MCDData user data.

## 6.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo

**Table 6.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for off-network MCVideo group configuration.

## 6.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach

**Table 6.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ArbitrationApproach

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the arbitration approach used for off-network video transmissions on the group

The valid values are:

- "single" which indicates transmission participants rely on a single participant designated as transmission arbitrator for the arbitration of transmission requests; and
- "self" which indicates each transmission participant arbitrates its own transmission based on its view of the topology.

## 6.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions

**Table 6.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxTransmissions

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates maximum number of simultaneous transmissions for off-network MCVideo procedures.

- Values: 0-65535

## 6.2.49 `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP`

**Table 6.2.49.1: `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration.

## 6.2.50 `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling`

**Table 6.2.50.1: `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallSignalling`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call signalling for MCVideo.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 6.2.51 `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallMedia`

**Table 6.2.51.1: `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallMedia`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoGroupCallMedia`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the group call media for MCVideo.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 6.2.52 `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling`

**Table 6.2.52.1: `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallSignalling`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency group call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 6.2.53 `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia`

**Table 6.2.53.1: `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyGroupCallMedia`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency group call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 6.2.54 `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling`

**Table 6.2.54.1: `/<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling`**

`<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallSignalling`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo imminent peril group call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.



## 6.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

**Table 6.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoImminentPerilGroupCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo imminent peril group call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 6.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration

**Table 6.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/MaxDuration

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the max duration of MCVideo group calls.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

## 6.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel

**Table 6.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/EmergencyCallCancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress MCVideo emergency group call for MCVideo.

- Values: 0-65535

The EmergencyCallCancel time is in seconds.

## 6.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel

**Table 6.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideo/ImminentPerilCallCancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress MCVideo imminent peril group call.

- Values: 0-65535

The ImminentPerilCallCancel time is in seconds.

---

## 7 MCPTT service configuration MO

### 7.1 General

The MCPTT service configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCPTT Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCPTT Service. The MCPTT service configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-service-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT service configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT service configuration node as described in figure 7.1.1.

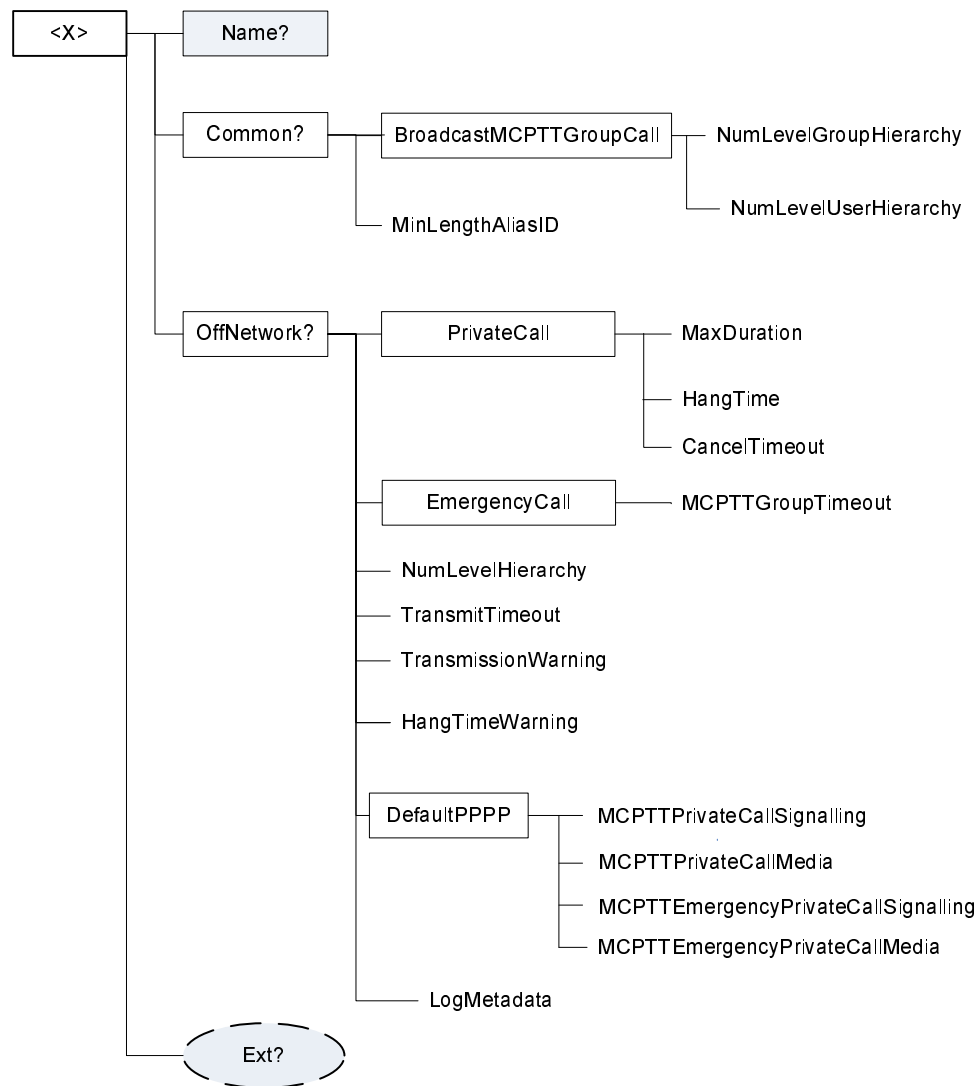


Figure 7.1.1: The MCPTT service configuration MO

## 7.2 MCPTT service configuration MO parameters

### 7.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCPTT service configuration Management Object (MO).

### 7.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 7.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCPTT service configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCPTT service configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-service configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 7.2.3 /<x>/Name

**Table 7.2.3.1: /<x>/Name**

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT service configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 7.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 7.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT service configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 7.2.5 /<x>/Common

**Table 7.2.5.1: /<x>/Common**

Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

### 7.2.6 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall

**Table 7.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall**

Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for Broadcast MCPTT Group Call configuration.

### 7.2.7 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy

**Table 7.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy**

Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the number of levels of group hierarchy for group-broadcast groups.

- Values: 0-255

The group-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelGroupHierarchy value shall be considered as the group-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

### 7.2.8 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy

**Table 7.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy**

Common/BroadcastMCPTTGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the number of levels of user hierarchy for user-broadcast groups.

- Values: 0-255

The user-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelUserHierarchy value shall be considered as the user-broadcast group the lowest level among the groups.

### 7.2.9 /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID

**Table 7.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID**

Common/MinLengthAliasID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates minimum length of an alphanumeric identifier (i.e., alias) assigned by an MCPTT administrator.

- Values: 0-255

### 7.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork

**Table 7.2.10.1: /<x>/OffNetwork**

OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

## 7.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall

**Table 7.2.11.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall**

OffNetwork/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for private call configuration.

## 7.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

**Table 7.2.12.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration**

OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates max private call (with floor control) duration.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

## 7.2.13 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime

**Table 7.2.13.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime**

OffNetwork/PrivateCall/HangTime

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates hang timer for private calls (with floor control).

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

## 7.2.14 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout

**Table 7.2.14.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout**

OffNetwork/PrivateCall/CancelTimeout

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates timeout value for the cancellation of an in progress emergency for an MCPTT private call.

- Values: 0-65535

The CancelTimeout is in seconds.

## 7.2.15 /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall

**Table 7.2.15.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall**

OffNetwork/EmergencyCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node indicates a placeholder for the MCPTT emergency call policy.

## 7.2.16 /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout

**Table 7.2.16.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout**

OffNetwork/EmergencyCall/MCPTTGroupTimeout

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates time limit for an in progress MCPTT emergency call related to an MCPTT group.

- Values: 0-65535

The GroupTimeout is in seconds.

## 7.2.17 /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

**Table 7.2.17.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy**

OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the number of levels of hierarchy for floor control override in off-network.

- Values: 4-256

The request with the lowest NumLevelHierarchy value shall be considered as the request having the lowest priority level given to override an active transmission among the requests.

## 7.2.18 /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout

**Table 7.2.18.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout**

OffNetwork/TransmitTimeout

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates transmit time limit from a single request to transmit in a group or private call.

- Values: 0-65535

The TransmitTimeout is in seconds.

## 7.2.19 /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning

**Table 7.2.19.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning**

OffNetwork/TransmissionWarning

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates configuration of warning time before time limit of transmission is reached (off-network).

- Values: 0-255

The TransmissionWarning time is in seconds.

## 7.2.20 /<x>/OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning

**Table 7.2.20.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning**

OffNetwork/HangTimeWarning

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates configuration of warning time before hang time is reached (off-network).

- Values: 0-255

The HangTimeWarning time is in seconds.

## 7.2.21 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

**Table 7.2.21.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration.

## 7.2.22 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling

**Table 7.2.22.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallSignalling

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT private call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.



### 7.2.23 `/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia`

**Table 7.2.23.1: `/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia`**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTPrivateCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT private call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.24 `/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling`

**Table 7.2.24.1: `/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling`**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency private call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.25 `/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia`

**Table 7.2.25.1: `/<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia`**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCPTTEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCPTT emergency private call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCPTT user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCPTT user data having the highest priority among the MCPTT user data.

### 7.2.26 `/<x>/OffNetwork/LogMetadata`

**Table 7.2.26.1: `/<x>/OffNetwork/LogMetadata`**

OffNetwork/LogMetadata

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | bool | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This leaf node indicates whether logging of metadata for MCPTT group calls, MCPTT private calls and non-call activities is permitted.

When set to "true" logging of metadata for MCPTT group calls, MCPTT private calls and non-call activities, is enabled.

When set to "false" logging of metadata for MCPTT group calls, MCPTT private calls and non-call activities, is not enabled.

---

## 8 MCS UE initial configuration MO

### 8.1 General

The MCS UE initial configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCS Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCS Service. The MCS UE initial configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

NOTE: For historical reasons some of the elements in the MCS UE initial MO uses the terminology "MCPTT", however this MO is common to all MCS with some MCPTT specific elements, some MCDATA specific elements and some MCVideo specific elements. Not all elements that contain the terminology "MCPTT" are just MCPTT specific.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCPTT-UE-initial-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCPTT user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCPTT node as described in figure 8.1.1, figure 8.1.2, figure 8.1.3 and figure 8.1.4.

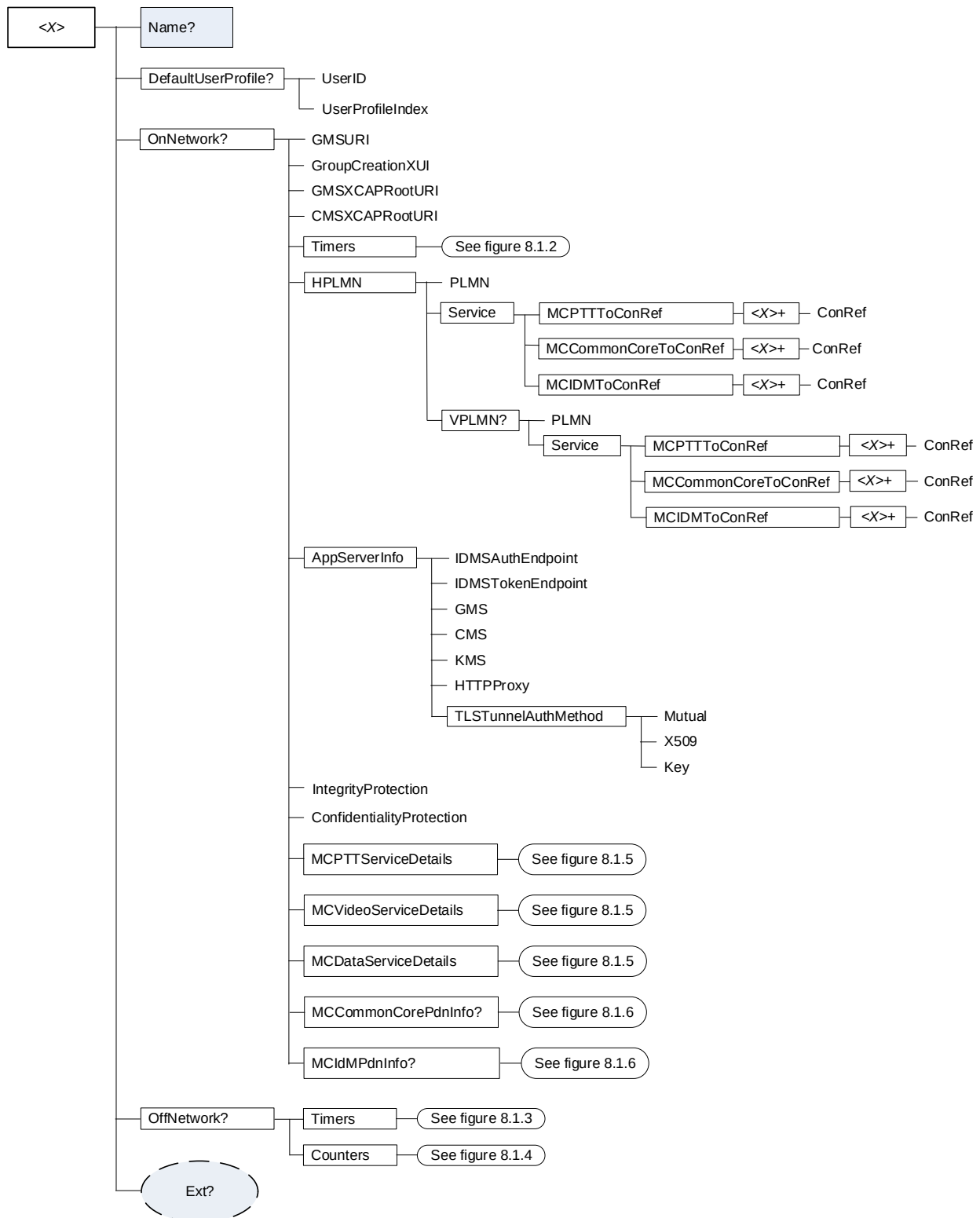
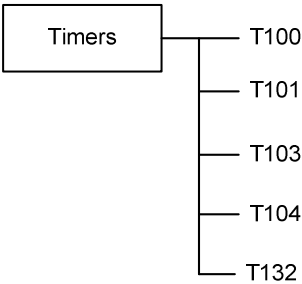


Figure 8.1.1: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (1 of 6)



**Figure 8.1.2: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (2 of 6)**

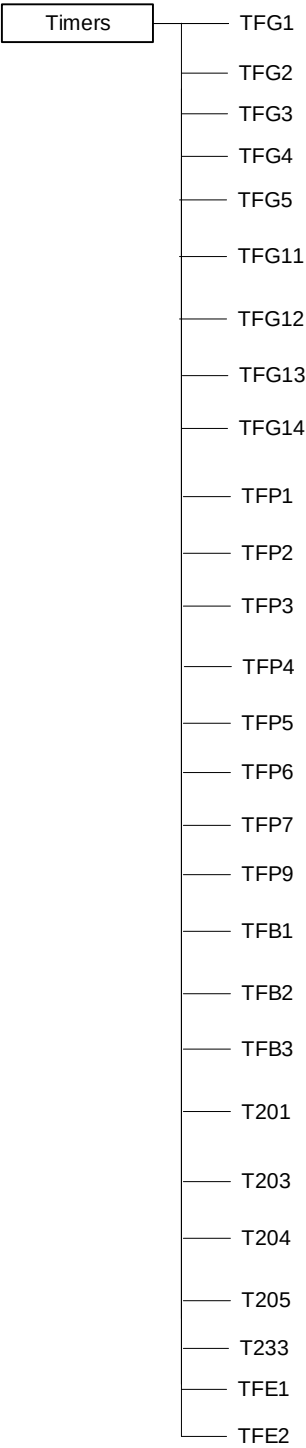


Figure 8.1.3: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (3 of 6)

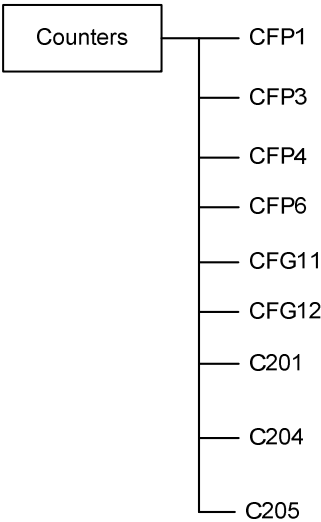


Figure 8.1.4: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (4 of 6)

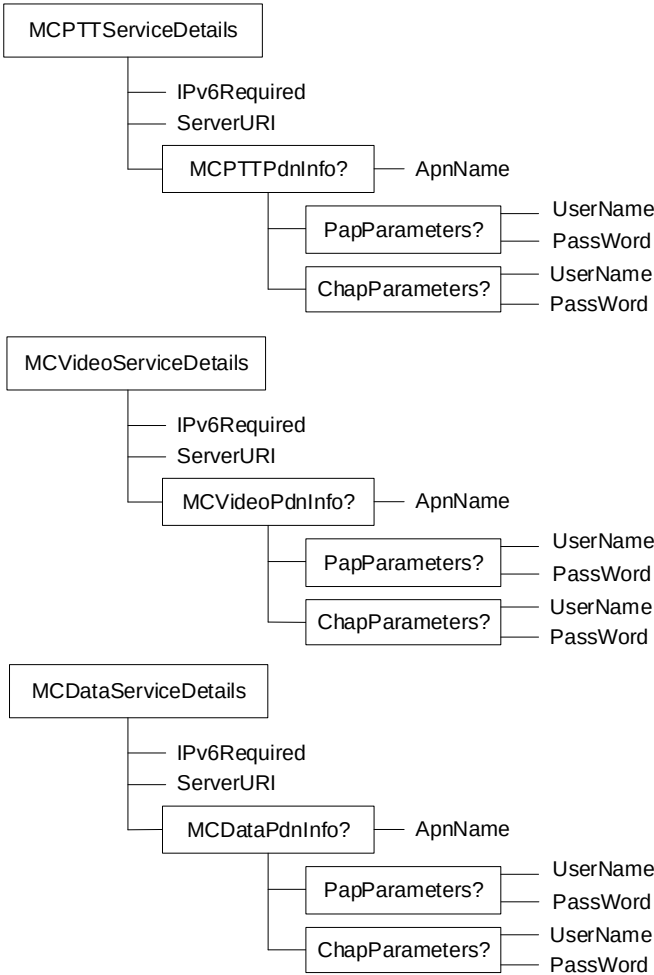


Figure 8.1.5: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (5 of 6)

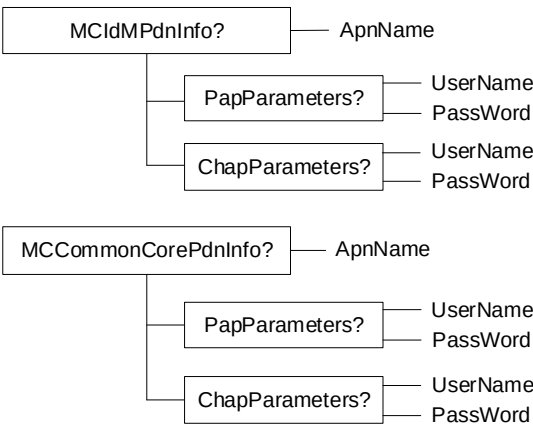


Figure 8.1.6: The MCS UE initial configuration MO (6 of 6)

8.2 MCS UE initial configuration MO parameters

8.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCS UE initial configuration Management Object (MO).

8.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 8.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCS UE initial configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCS UE initial configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcptt-ue-initial-configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

8.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 8.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCPTT UE initial configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

8.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 8.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCPTT UE initial configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

## 8.2.5 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile

**Table 8.2.5.1: /<x>/DefaultUserProfile**

DefaultUserProfile

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the default user profile.

The DefaultUserProfile nodes are:

- the same MCPTT user profile nodes defined in MCPTT user profile MO with a default MCPTT user ID;
- the same MCDATA user profile nodes defined in MCDATA user profile MO with a default MCDATA user ID; or
- the same MCVideo user profile nodes defined in MCVideo user profile MO with a default MCVideo user ID.

## 8.2.6 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserID

**Table 8.2.6.1: /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserID**

DefaultUserProfile/UserID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a default MCS user identity.

## 8.2.7 /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex

**Table 8.2.7.1: /<x>/DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex**

DefaultUserProfile/UserProfileIndex

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node represents an indicator for the particular user profile.

- Values: 0-255



## 8.2.8 `<x>/OnNetwork`

**Table 8.2.8.1: `<x>/OnNetwork`**

OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

## 8.2.9 `<x>/OnNetwork/GMSURI`

**Table 8.2.9.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/GMSURI`**

OnNetwork/GMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group management service URI information which contains the public service identity for performing subscription proxy function of the GMS.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.9A `<x>/OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI`

**Table 8.2.9A.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI`**

OnNetwork/GroupCreationXUI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group creation XUI information for creation of groups.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.9B `<x>/OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI`

**Table 8.2.9B.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI`**

OnNetwork/GMSXCAPRootURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group management server XCAP Root URI information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.9C `<x>/OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI`

**Table 8.2.9C.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI`**

OnNetwork/CMSXCAPRootURI

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node indicates the configuration management server XCAP Root URI information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.10 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers

**Table 8.2.10.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers**

OnNetwork/Timers

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for timer configuration.

## 8.2.11 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T100

**Table 8.2.11.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T100**

OnNetwork/Timers/T100

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor release as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The T100 is in seconds.

## 8.2.12 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T101

**Table 8.2.12.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T101**

OnNetwork/Timers/T101

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The timer T101 is in seconds.

## 8.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T103

**Table 8.2.13.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T103**

OnNetwork/Timers/T103

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for end of RTP media as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The timer T103 is in seconds.

## 8.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T104

**Table 8.2.14.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T104**

OnNetwork/Timers/T104

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor queue position request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The timer T104 is in seconds.

## 8.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T132

**Table 8.2.15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/Timers/T132**

OnNetwork/Timers/T132

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for queued request granted MCPTT user action as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The timer T132 is in seconds.

## 8.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN

**Table 8.2.16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN**

OnNetwork/HPLMN

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the HPLMN configuration.

## 8.2.17 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN

**Table 8.2.17.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/PLMN

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the HPLMN code.

- Values: <PLMN>

The format of the PLMN is defined by 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.18 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service

**Table 8.2.18.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node indicates the MCS related services on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.19 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef

**Table 8.2.19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MCS service on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.20 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>

**Table 8.2.20.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.21 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

**Table 8.2.21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis.

- Values: <A network access point object>

## 8.2.22 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef

**Table 8.2.22.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC common core service on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.23 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>

**Table 8.2.23.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.24 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

**Table 8.2.24.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis.

- Values: <A network access point object>

## 8.2.25 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef

**Table 8.2.25.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC identity management service on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.26 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>

**Table 8.2.26.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.27 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTtoConRef/<x>/ConRef

**Table 8.2.27.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTtoConRef/<x>/ConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/Service/MCIDMTtoConRef/<x>/ConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per HPLMN basis.

- Values: <A network access point object>

## 8.2.28 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN

**Table 8.2.28.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the VPLMN configuration.

## 8.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/PLMN

**Table 8.2.29.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/PLMN**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/PLMN

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the VPLMN code.

- Values: <PLMN>

The format of the PLMN is defined by 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service

**Table 8.2.30.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node indicates the MCS related services on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTtoConRef

**Table 8.2.31.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTtoConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTtoConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MCS service on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

### 8.2.32 `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>`

**Table 8.2.32.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>`**

`OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

### 8.2.33 `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef`

**Table 8.2.33.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef`**

`OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCPTTTToConRef/<x>/ConRef`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

- Values: <A network access point object>

### 8.2.34 `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef`

**Table 8.2.34.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef`**

`OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC common core service on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

### 8.2.35 `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>`

**Table 8.2.35.1: `/<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>`**

`OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.36 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

**Table 8.2.36.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCCCommonCoreToConRef/<x>/ConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

- Values: <A network access point object>

## 8.2.37 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef

**Table 8.2.37.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the configuration parameters for establishment of the PDN connection for the MC identity management service on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.38 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>

**Table 8.2.38.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This run-time node acts as a placeholder for each reference to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

## 8.2.39 /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

**Table 8.2.39.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>/ConRef**

OnNetwork/HPLMN/VPLMN/Service/MCIDMTToConRef/<x>/ConRef

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

The ConRef specifies a specific linkage to the connectivity parameters on a per VPLMN and HPLMN basis.

- Values: <A network access point object>



## 8.2.40 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo

**Table 8.2.40.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the application plane server identity information configuration.

## 8.2.41 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint

**Table 8.2.41.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSAuthEndpoint

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity management server authorisation endpoint identity information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.41A /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint

**Table 8.2.41A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/IDMSTokenEndpoint

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity management server token endpoint identity information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.41B /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy

**Table 8.2.41B.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/HTTPProxy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the HTTP Proxy identity information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.42 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS

**Table 8.2.42.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/GMS

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group management server identity information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.43 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS

**Table 8.2.43.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/CMS

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the configuration management server identity information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.44 /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS

**Table 8.2.44.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/KMS

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates key management server identity information.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.44A /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod

**Table 8.2.44A.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the TLS tunnel authentication method configuration.

## 8.2.44B /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual

**Table 8.2.44B.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Mutual

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether mutual authentication is used for the TLS tunnel authentication.

When set to "true" mutual authentication is used.

When set to "false" one-way authentication based on the server certificate is used.

The default value is "false".

## 8.2.44C /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509

**Table 8.2.44C.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/X509

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the X.509 certificate for mutual authentication for the TLS tunnel authentication.

## 8.2.44D /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key

**Table 8.2.44D.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key**

OnNetwork/AppServerInfo/TLSTunnelAuthMethod/Key

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the pre-shared key for mutual authentication for the TLS tunnel authentication.

## 8.2.44E /<x>/OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection

**Table 8.2.44E.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection**

OnNetwork/IntegrityProtection

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether integrity protection is enabled.

When set to "true" integrity protection is enabled.

When set to "false" integrity protection is disabled.

The default value is "true".

## 8.2.44F /<x>/OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection

**Table 8.2.44F.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection**

OnNetwork/ConfidentialityProtection

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether integrity protection is enabled.

When set to "true" confidentiality protection is enabled.

When set to "false" confidentiality protection is disabled.

The default value is "true".

## 8.2.44G1    /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails

**Table 8.2.44G1.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCPTT service.

## 8.2.44G2    /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required

**Table 8.2.44G2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/IPv6Required

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether IP version 6 is required to use to access the MCPTT service.

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

## 8.2.44G3    /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI

**Table 8.2.44G3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ServerURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MCPTT service.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.44G3A1    /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo

**Table 8.2.44G3A1.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for data related to PDN establishment for the MCPTT service.

## 8.2.44G3A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ApnName

**Table 8.2.44G3A2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ApnName**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ApnName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the APN to use to access the MCPTT service.

## 8.2.44G3A3 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G3A3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for PAP access credentials to access the MCPTT PDN.

## 8.2.44G3A4 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G3A4.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP user name if needed to access the MCPTT PDN.

## 8.2.44G3A5 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G3A5.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP password if needed to access the MCPTT PDN.

## 8.2.44G3A6 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/ MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G3A6.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |              |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for CHAP access credentials to access the MCPTT PDN.

## 8.2.44G3A7 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G3A7.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP user name if needed to access the MCPTT PDN.

## 8.2.44G3A8 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G3A8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCPTTServiceDetails/MCPTTPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP password if needed to access the MCPTT PDN.

## 8.2.44G4 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails

**Table 8.2.44G4.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo service.

## 8.2.44G5 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required

**Table 8.2.44G5.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/IPv6Required

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the IP version to use to access the MCVideo service.

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

## 8.2.44G6 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI

**Table 8.2.44G6.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ServerURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MCVideo service.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.44G6A1 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo

**Table 8.2.44G6A1.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for data related to PDN establishment for the MCVideo service.

## 8.2.44G6A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ApnName

**Table 8.2.44G6A2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ApnName**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ApnName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the APN to use to access the MCVideo service.

## 8.2.44G6A3 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G6A3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for PAP access credentials to access the MCVideo PDN.

## 8.2.44G6A4 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G6A4.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/  
UserName**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP user name if needed to access the MCVideo PDN.

## 8.2.44G6A5 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G6A5.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/  
PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP password if needed to access the MCVideo PDN.

## 8.2.44G6A6 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G6A6.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for CHAP access credentials to access the MCVideo PDN.

## 8.2.44G6A7 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G6A7.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/  
UserName**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP user name if needed to access the MCVideo PDN.



## 8.2.44G6A8 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/ MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G6A8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/  
PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCVideoServiceDetails/MCVideoPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP password if needed to access the MCVideo PDN.

## 8.2.44G7 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails

**Table 8.2.44G7.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData service.

## 8.2.44G8 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required

**Table 8.2.44G8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/IPv6Required

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the IP version to use to access the MCData service.

When set to "true", IPv6 shall be used to access the service.

When set to "false", IPv4 shall be used to access the service.

## 8.2.44G9 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI

**Table 8.2.44G9.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ServerURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the URI to use to access the MCData service.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 8.2.44G9A1 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo

**Table 8.2.44G9A1.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for data related to PDN establishment for the MCDData service.

## 8.2.44G9A2 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/ MCDDataPdnInfo/ApnName

**Table 8.2.44G9A2.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/ApnName**

OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/ApnName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the APN to use to access the MCDData service.

## 8.2.44G9A3 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/ MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G9A3.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for PAP access credentials to access the MCDData PDN.

## 8.2.44G9A4 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/ MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G9A4.1:**  
**/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP user name if needed to access the MCDData PDN.

## 8.2.44G9A5 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/ MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G9A5.1:**  
**/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCDDataServiceDetails/MCDDataPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP password if needed to access the MCDData PDN.

## 8.2.44G9A6 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G9A6.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for CHAP access credentials to access the MCData PDN.

## 8.2.44G9A7 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G9A7.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/  
UserName**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP user name if needed to access the MCData PDN.

## 8.2.44G9A8 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/ MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G9A8.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/  
PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCDataServiceDetails/MCDataPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP password if needed to access the MCData PDN.

## 8.2.44G10 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo

**Table 8.2.44G10.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo**

OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for data related to PDN establishment for the MCCommonCore service.

## 8.2.44G11 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ApnName

**Table 8.2.44G11.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ApnName**

OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ApnName

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Required | One | chr | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node indicates the APN to use to access the MCCCommonCore services.

## 8.2.44G12 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G12.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for PAP access credentials to access the MCCCommonCore PDN.

## 8.2.44G13 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G13.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP user name if needed to access the MCCCommonCore PDN.

## 8.2.44G14 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G14.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP password if needed to access the MCCCommonCore PDN.

## 8.2.44G15 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for CHAP access credentials to access the MCCCommonCore PDN.

## 8.2.44G16 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ ChapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP user name if needed to access the MCCommonCore PDN.

## 8.2.44G17 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ ChapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G17.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCCommonCorePdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP password if needed to access the MCCommonCore PDN.

## 8.2.44G18 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo

**Table 8.2.44G18.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for data related to PDN establishment for the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G19 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ApnName

**Table 8.2.44G19.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ApnName**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ApnName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the APN to use to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G20 /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G20.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for PAP access credentials to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G21 /&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G21.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP user name if needed to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G22 /&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G22.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/PapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the PAP password if needed to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G23 /&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters

**Table 8.2.44G23.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for CHAP access credentials to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G24 /&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

**Table 8.2.44G24.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/UserName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP user name if needed to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.44G25 /&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

**Table 8.2.44G25.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord**

OnNetwork/MCIdMPdnInfo/ChapParameters/PassWord

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the CHAP password if needed to access the MCIdM service.

## 8.2.45 `<x>/OffNetwork`

**Table 8.2.45.1: `<x>/OffNetwork`**

OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the off-network operation.

## 8.2.46 `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers`

**Table 8.2.46.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers`**

OffNetwork/Timers

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the timer configuration.

## 8.2.47 `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1`

**Table 8.2.47.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1`**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for wait for call announcement as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG1 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.48 `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2`

**Table 8.2.48.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2`**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG2

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for call announcement as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG2 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.49 `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3`

**Table 8.2.49.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3`**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG3

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for call probe retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG3 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.50 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4

**Table 8.2.50.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for the MCPTT user as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFG4 is in seconds.

## 8.2.51 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5

**Table 8.2.51.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG5

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for not present incoming call announcements as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFG5 is in seconds.

## 8.2.52 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11

**Table 8.2.52.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG11

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT emergency end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG11 is in milliseconds.



## 8.2.53 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12

**Table 8.2.53.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG12

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT imminent peril end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFG12 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.54 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13

**Table 8.2.54.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG13

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for implicit priority downgrade as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFG13 is in seconds.

## 8.2.54A /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14

**Table 8.2.54A.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFG14

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for implicit priority downgrade (imminent peril) as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFG14 is in seconds.

## 8.2.55 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1

**Table 8.2.55.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for private call request retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP1 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.56 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2

**Table 8.2.56.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP2

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for the MCPTT user to respond to the setup request message when manual commencement mode is used as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFP2 is in seconds.

## 8.2.57 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3

**Table 8.2.57.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP3

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for private call release retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP3 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.58 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4

**Table 8.2.58.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for private call accept retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP4 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.59 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5

**Table 8.2.59.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP5

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for call release as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-600

The timer TFP5 is in seconds.

## 8.2.60 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6

**Table 8.2.60.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP6

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for MCPTT emergency private call cancel retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFP6 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.61 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7

**Table 8.2.61.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP7

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for any message with same call identifier as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

The timer TFP7 is in seconds.

## 8.2.61A /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9

**Table 8.2.61A: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFP9

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for call response message as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFP9 is in seconds.

## 8.2.62 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1

**Table 8.2.62.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFB1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for max duration as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-600

The timer TFB1 is in seconds.

## 8.2.63 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2

**Table 8.2.63.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFB2

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for broadcast retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-10

The timer TFB2 is in seconds.

## 8.2.64 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3

**Table 8.2.64.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFB3

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for waiting for the MCPTT user as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-60

The timer TFB3 is in seconds.

## 8.2.65 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T201

**Table 8.2.65.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T201**

OffNetwork/Timers/T201

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer T201 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.66 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T203

**Table 8.2.66.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T203**

OffNetwork/Timers/T203

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for end of RTP media as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The timer T203 is in seconds.

## 8.2.67 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T204

**Table 8.2.67.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T204**

OffNetwork/Timers/T204

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor queue position request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer T204 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.68 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T205

**Table 8.2.68.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T205**

OffNetwork/Timers/T205

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for floor granted request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer T205 is in milliseconds.

## 8.2.69 Void

## 8.2.70 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T233

**Table 8.2.70.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/T233**

OffNetwork/Timers/T233

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT timer for pending user action as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

The timer T233 is in seconds.

## 8.2.71 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1

**Table 8.2.71.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFE1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT emergency alert as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-65535

The timer TFE1 is in seconds.

## 8.2.72 /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2

**Table 8.2.72.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2**

OffNetwork/Timers/TFE2

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timer for MCPTT emergency alert retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-10

The timer TFE2 is in seconds.

## 8.2.73 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters

**Table 8.2.73.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters**

OffNetwork/Counters

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the counter configuration.

## 8.2.74 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1

**Table 8.2.74.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1**

OffNetwork/Counters/CFP1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for private call request retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.75 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3

**Table 8.2.75.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3**

OffNetwork/Counters/CFP3

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for private call release retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.76 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4

**Table 8.2.76.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4**

OffNetwork/Counters/CFP4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for private call accept retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.77 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6

**Table 8.2.77.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6**

OffNetwork/Counters/CFP6

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for emergency private call cancel retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.78 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11

**Table 8.2.78.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11**

OffNetwork/Counters/CFG11

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the counter for MCPTT group call emergency end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.79 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12

**Table 8.2.79.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12**

OffNetwork/Counters/CFG12

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the counter for MCPTT imminent peril call emergency end retransmission as specified in 3GPP TS 24.379 [7].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.80 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C201

**Table 8.2.80.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C201**

OffNetwork/Counters/C201

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for floor request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.81 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C204

**Table 8.2.81.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C204**

OffNetwork/Counters/C204

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for floor queue position request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].

- Values: 0-255

## 8.2.82 /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C205

**Table 8.2.82.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/Counters/C205**

OffNetwork/Counters/C205

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCPTT counter for floor granted request as specified in 3GPP TS 24.380 [8].



- Values: 0-255

## 9 MCDData UE configuration MO

### 9.1 General

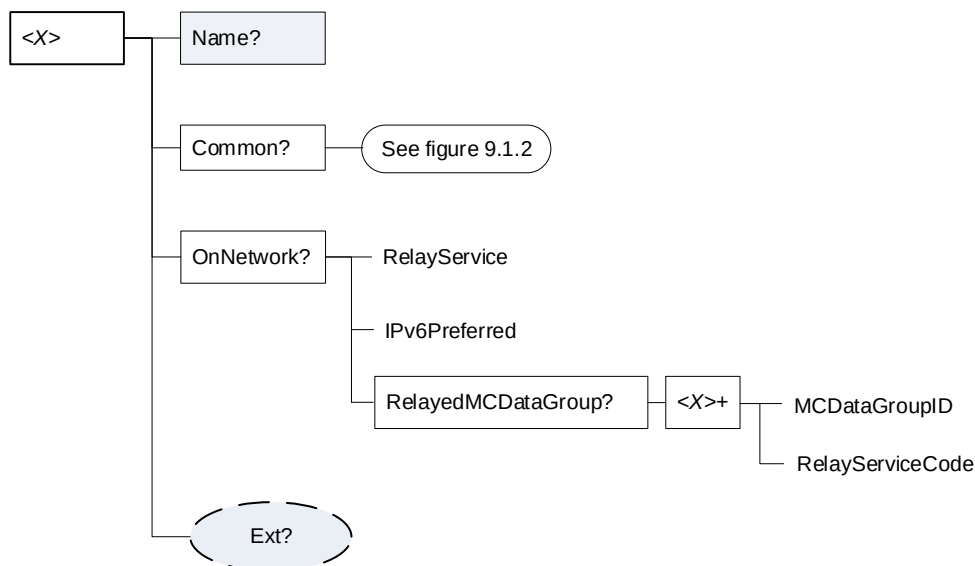
The MCDData UE configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCDData Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCDData Service. The MCDData UE configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCDData-UE-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCDData UE configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCDData UE configuration node as described in figure 9.1.1 and figure 9.1.2.



**Figure 9.1.1: The MCDData UE configuration MO (1 of 2)**

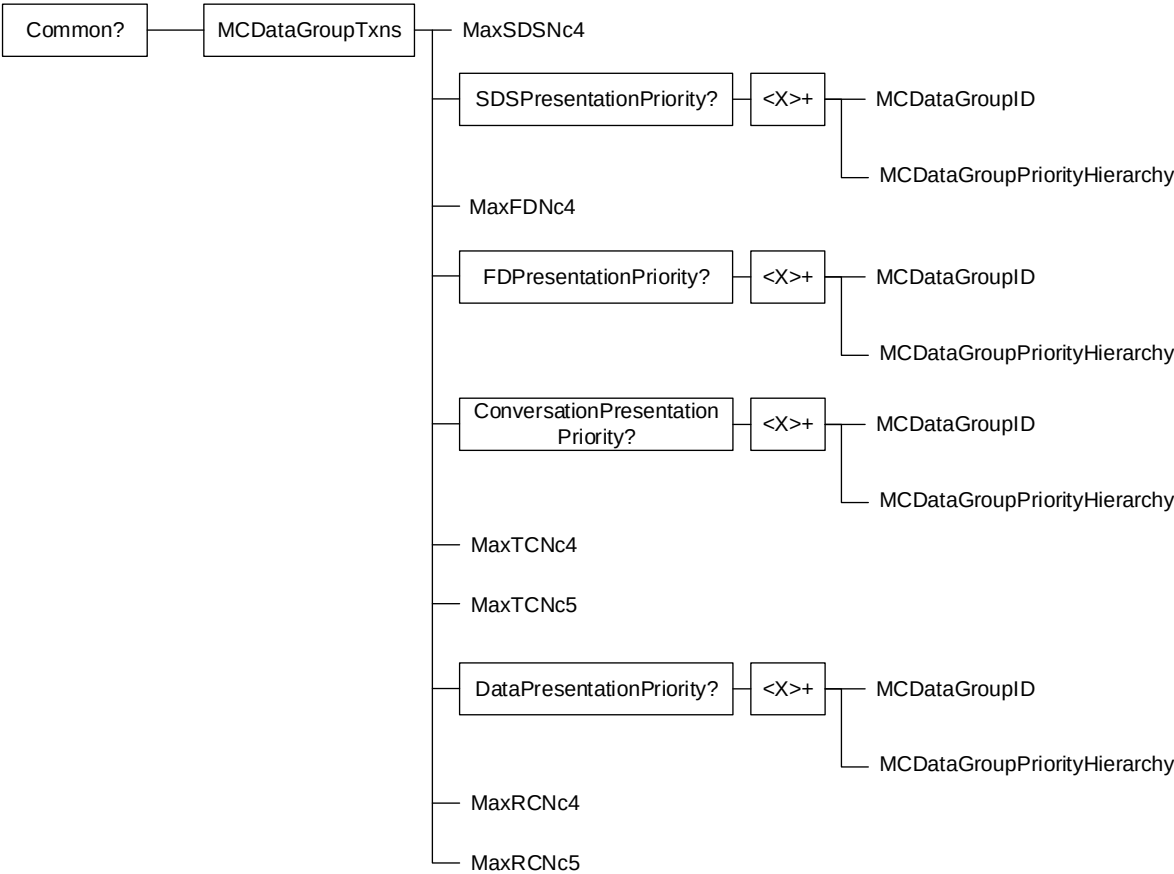


Figure 9.1.2: The MCDATA UE configuration MO (2 of 2)

9.2 MCDATA UE configuration MO parameters

9.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCDATA UE configuration Management Object (MO).

9.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 9.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCDATA UE configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCDATA UE configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcddata-ue-configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 9.2.3 /<x>/Name

**Table 9.2.3.1: /<x>/Name**

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCDData UE configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 9.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 9.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCDData UE configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 9.2.5 /<x>/Common

**Table 9.2.5.1: /<x>/Common**

Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

### 9.2.6 /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns

**Table 9.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupTxns**

Common/MCDDataGroupTxns

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCDData group transactions configuration.

## 9.2.7 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4`

**Table 9.2.7.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxSDSNc4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous SDS transactions.

- Values: 0-255

## 9.2.8 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority`

**Table 9.2.8.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData SDS configuration.

## 9.2.9 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>`

**Table 9.2.9.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData SDS configuration.

## 9.2.10 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID`

**Table 9.2.10.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 9.2.11 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy`

**Table 9.2.11.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/SDSPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of SDS transactions.

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

## 9.2.12 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4`

**Table 9.2.12.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxFDNc4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous FD transactions.

- Values: 0-255

## 9.2.13 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority`

**Table 9.2.13.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData FD configuration.

## 9.2.14 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>`

**Table 9.2.14.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority `<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData FD configuration.

## 9.2.15 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID`

**Table 9.2.15.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/`<x>/MCDataGroupID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 9.2.16 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

**Table 9.2.16.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/FDPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of FD transactions.

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

## 9.2.17 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority

**Table 9.2.17.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData conversation management configuration.

## 9.2.18 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>

**Table 9.2.18.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority /<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData conversation management configuration.

## 9.2.19 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

**Table 9.2.19.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 9.2.20 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/ MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

**Table 9.2.20.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/ConversationPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of conversation management transactions.

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

## 9.2.21 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4

**Table 9.2.21.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous data transmissions.

- Values: 0-255

## 9.2.22 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc5

**Table 9.2.22.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCNc5**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxTCN5

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of data transmissions in a group.

- Values: 0-255

## 9.2.23 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority

**Table 9.2.23.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCData Transmission Control configuration.

### 9.2.24 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>`

**Table 9.2.24.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCData Transmission Control configuration.

### 9.2.25 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupID`

**Table 9.2.25.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 9.2.26 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/ <x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy`

**Table 9.2.26.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/  
MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/DataPresentationPriority/<x>/MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of data received.

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCDataGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 9.2.27 `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4`

**Table 9.2.27.1: `<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4`**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous data receptions.

- Values: 0-255



## 9.2.28 /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5

**Table 9.2.28.1: /<x>/Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5**

Common/MCDataGroupTxns/MaxRCNc5

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of data receptions in a group.

- Values: 0-255

## 9.2.29 /<x>/OnNetwork

**Table 9.2.29.1: /<x>/OnNetwork**

OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

## 9.2.30 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

**Table 9.2.30.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService**

OnNetwork/RelayService

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to use a relay service.

When set to "true" the MCData group is allowed to use a relay service.

When set to "false" the MCData group is not allowed to use a relay service.

## 9.2.31 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

**Table 9.2.31.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred**

OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether IPv6 is preferred over IPv4 for on-network operation when the MCData UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration.

If the MCData UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration and:

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "true" then the UE uses IPv6 for all on-network signalling and media; otherwise
- if IPv6Preferred is set to "false" then the UE uses IPv4 for all on-network signalling and media.

## 9.2.32 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup`

**Table 9.2.32.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the allowed relayed MCData groups.

## 9.2.33 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>`

**Table 9.2.33.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more allowed relayed MCData groups.

## 9.2.34 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>/MCDataGroupID`

**Table 9.2.34.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>/MCDataGroupID`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>/MCDataGroupID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCData group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 9.2.35 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>/RelayServiceCode`

**Table 9.2.35.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>/RelayServiceCode`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCDataGroup<x>/RelayServiceCode`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

---

# 10 MCData user profile MO

## 10.1 General

The MCData user profile configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCData Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCData Service. The MCData user profile configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCData-user-profile:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCData user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCData user profile node as described in figures 10.1.1 through 10.1.4.

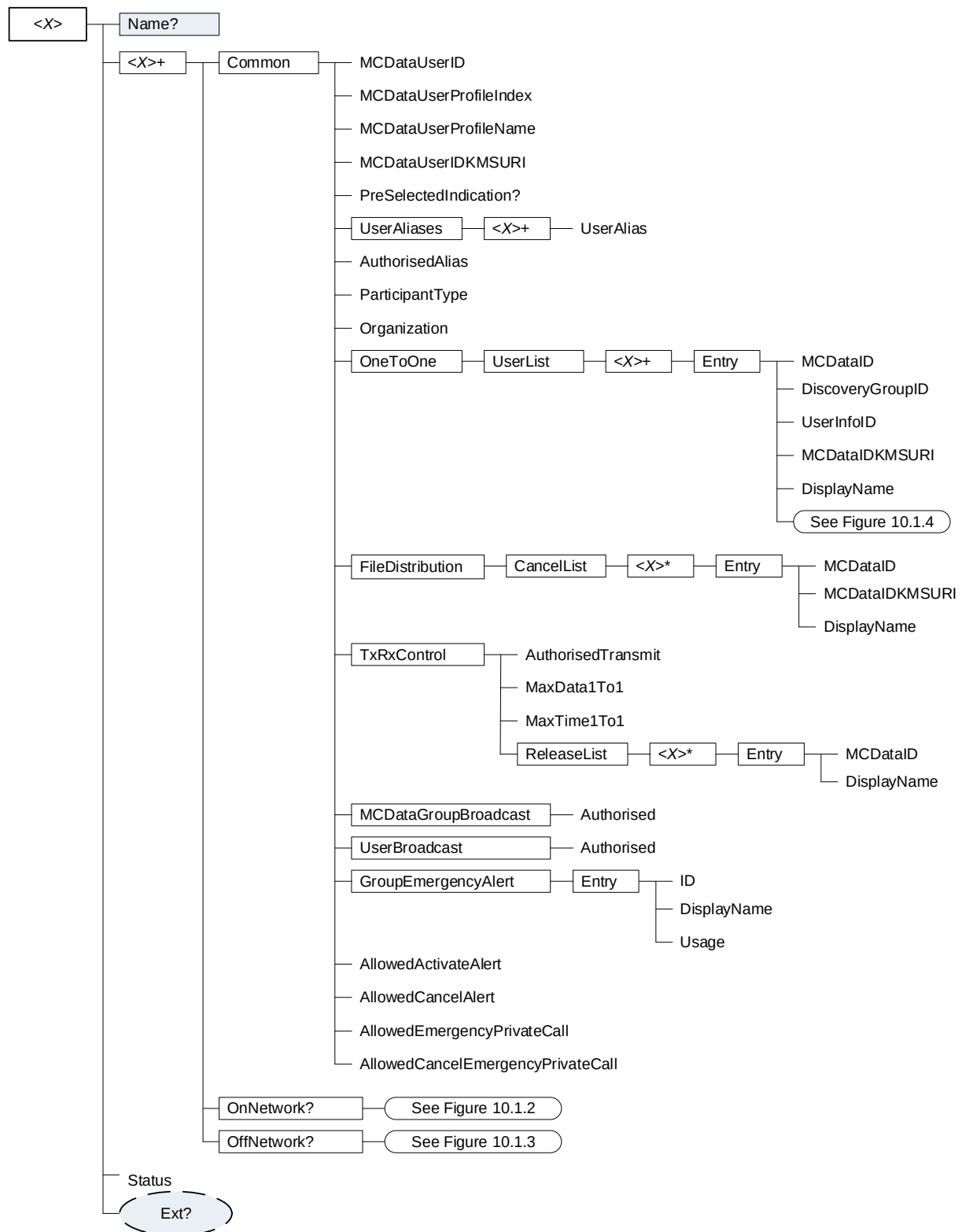


Figure 10.1.1: The MCDData user profile MO (1 of 4)

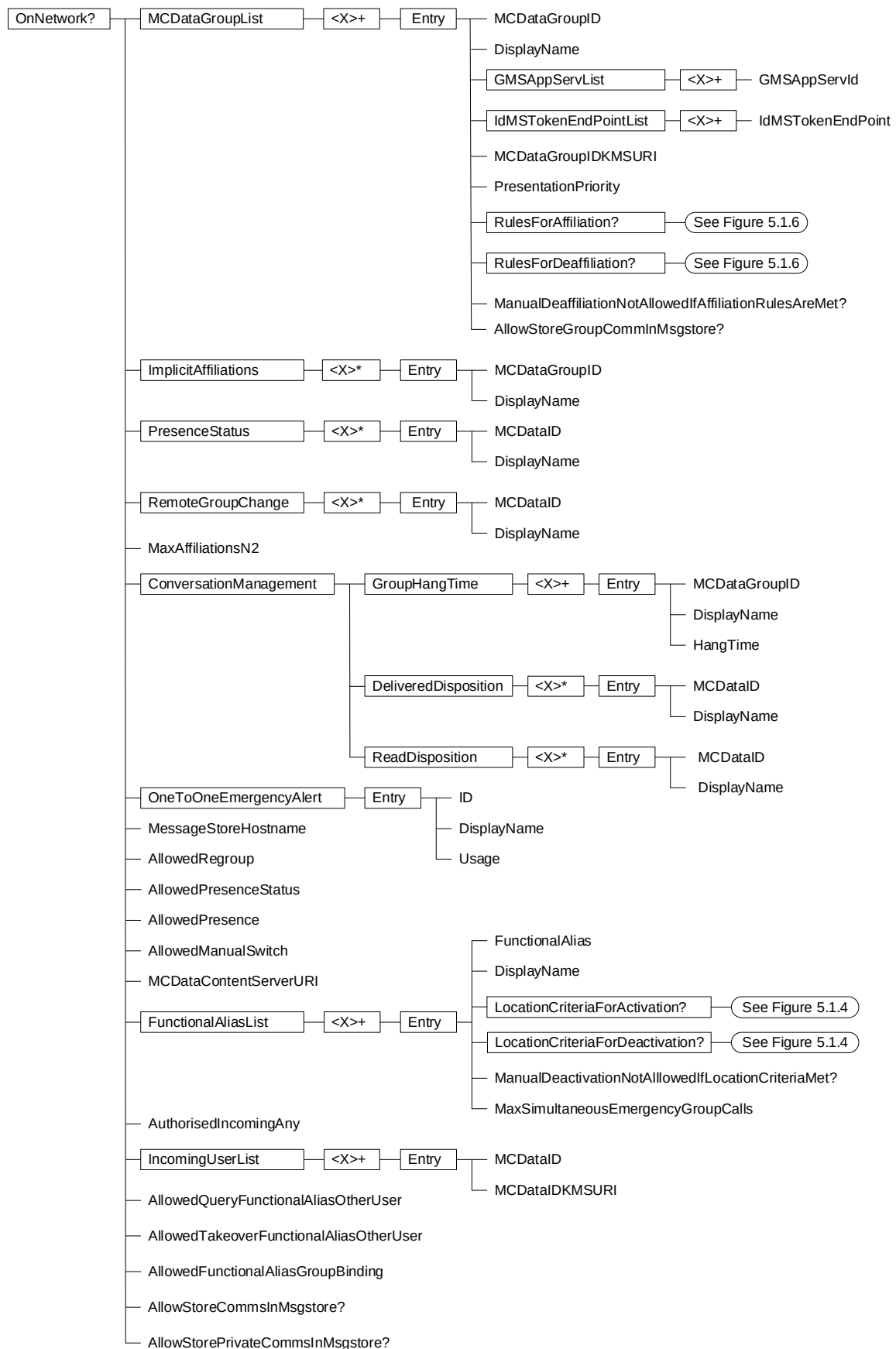


Figure 10.1.2: The MCDATA user profile MO (2 of 4)

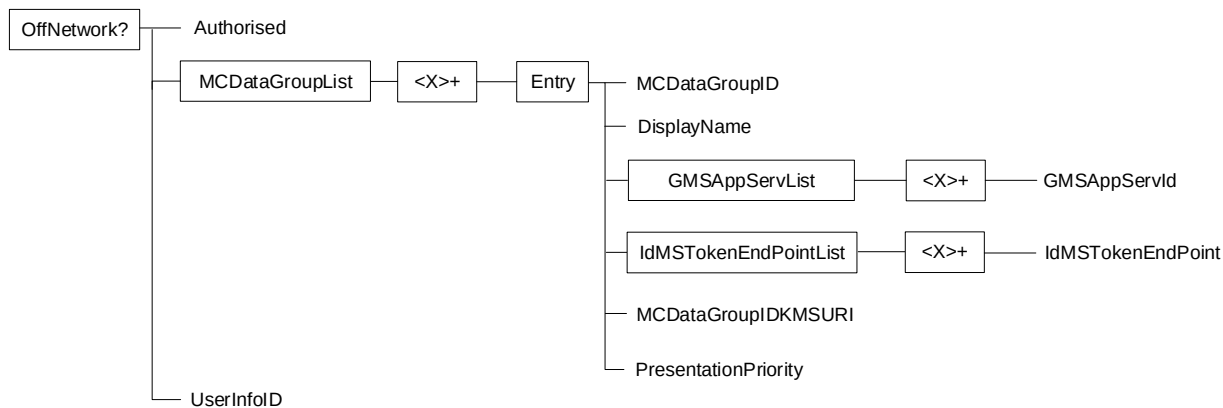


Figure 10.1.3: The MCDATA user profile MO (3 of 4)

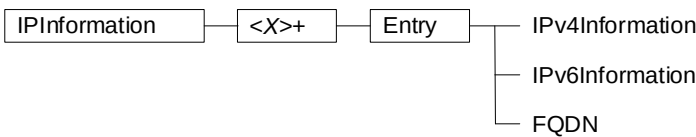


Figure 10.1.4: The MCDATA user profile MO (4 of 4)

## 10.2 MCDATA user profile MO parameters

### 10.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCDATA user profile Management Object (MO).

### 10.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 10.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCDATA user profile Management Object (MO).

For the MCDATA user profile MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcdata-user-profile:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 10.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 10.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCDATA user profile settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

## 10.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 10.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCDData user profile MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

## 10.2.5 /<x>/<x>

**Table 10.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>**

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation.

## 10.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

**Table 10.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common**

<x>/Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

## 10.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDDataUserID

**Table 10.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDDataUserID**

<x>/Common/MCDDataUserID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDData user identity (MCDData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCDData service that represents the MCDData user.

## 10.2.8 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex

**Table 10.2.8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex**

<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileIndex

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an index for the particular MCData user profile.

- Values: 0-255

## 10.2.9 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName

**Table 10.2.9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName**

<x>/Common/MCDataUserProfileName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a profile name for the particular MCData user profile.

## 10.2.9A /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI

**Table 10.2.9A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI**

<x>/Common/MCDataUserIDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData user.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 10.2.10 /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

**Table 10.2.10.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication**

<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | null   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates that this MCData user profile MO is designated to be the pre-selected MCData user profile as defined by 3GPP TS 23.179 [15]

- Values: null

When this leaf node is present, this MCData user profile MO is designated as the pre-selected MCData user profile.

When this leaf node is absent, this MCData user profile MO is not designated as the pre-selected MCData user profile.

If more than one MCData user profile MO is specified for the MCData user, then only one MCData user profile MO for the MCData user shall contain the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.



If there is only one MCDData user profile MO specified for the MCDData user, then it is optional to include the `<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication` leaf node.

### 10.2.11 `<x>/Common/UserAliases`

**Table 10.2.11.1: `<x>/Common/UserAliases`**

`<x>/Common/UserAliases`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of aliases of an MCDData user.

### 10.2.12 `<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>`

**Table 10.2.12.1: `<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>`**

`<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more aliases of an MCDData user.

### 10.2.13 `<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>UserAlias`

**Table 10.2.13.1: `<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>UserAlias`**

`<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>UserAlias`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an alphanumeric alias of the MCDData user.

### 10.2.14 `<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias`

**Table 10.2.14.1: `<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias`**

`<x>/Common/AuthorisedAlias`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates authorisation to create and delete aliases of other MCDData users and their associated MCDData user profiles.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCDData users and their associated MCDData user profiles.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to create and delete aliases of other MCDData user and their associated MCDData user profiles. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

## 10.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

**Table 10.2.15.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType**

<x>/Common/ParticipantType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the participant type of the MCDData user.

The ParticipantType means the functional category of the participant (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatch, dispatch supervisor), typically defined by the MCDData administrators.

## 10.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

**Table 10.2.16.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization**

<x>/Common/Organization

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the organization an MCDData user belongs to.

## 10.2.16A/<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne

**Table 10.2.16A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCDData on-network or off-network one-to-one communication configuration.

## 10.2.16B/<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList

**Table 10.2.16B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCDData users who can be involved in an on-network or off-network MCDData one-to-one transaction.

## 10.2.16C /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>

**Table 10.2.16C.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCDData users who can be involved in an on-network or off-network MCDData one-to-one transaction.

### 10.2.16D /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.16D.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCDData users who can be involved in an on-network or off-network MCDData one-to-one transaction.

### 10.2.16E/<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

**Table 10.2.16E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDData user identity (MCDData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCDData service that represents the MCDData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.16F/<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

**Table 10.2.16F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The value is used as the discovery group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 10.2.16G /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

**Table 10.2.16G.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

## 10.2.16H /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ MCDDataDKMSURI

**Table 10.2.16H.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataUserDKMSURI**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataUserDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCDData user of an MCDData user that the configured MCDData user is authorised to initiate a one-to-one communication with.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 10.2.16I /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.16I.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name.

## 10.2.16J /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation

**Table 10.2.16J.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of IPInformation data that can be used in the setup of an IP Connectivity session for a specific MCDData user in a one-to-one communication.

## 10.2.16K /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>

**Table 10.2.16K.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of IPInformation data that can be used in the setup of an IP Connectivity session for a specific MCDData user in a one-to-one communication.

### 10.2.16L /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>Entry

**Table 10.2.16L.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of IPInformation data that can be used in the setup of an IP Connectivity session for a specific MCDData user in a one-to-one communication.

### 10.2.16M /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>Entry/IPv4Information

**Table 10.2.16M.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/  
IPv4Information**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv4Information

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an IPv4 host address or an IPv4 network that can be addressed on an IP Connectivity session in a one-to-one communication for a specific MCDData ID.

### 10.2.16N /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>Entry/IPv6Information

**Table 10.2.16N.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/  
IPv6Information**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/IPv6Information

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an IPv6 host address or an IPv6 network that can be addressed on an IP Connectivity session in a one-to-one communication for a specific MCDData ID.

### 10.2.16O /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/ IPInformation/<x>Entry/FQDN

**Table 10.2.16O.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN**

<x>/Common/OnetoOne/UserList/<x>/Entry/IPInformation/<x>/Entry/FQDN

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a fully qualified domain name for a specific host or domain that can be addressed on an IP Connectivity session in a one-to-one communication for a specific MCDData ID.

## 10.2.17 <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution

**Table 10.2.17.1: <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCDData file distribution configuration.

## 10.2.18 <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList

**Table 10.2.18.1: <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCDData user(s) this MCDData user is allowed to cancel distribution of files beings sent or waiting to be sent.

## 10.2.19 <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>

**Table 10.2.19.1: <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more list of MCDData users this MCDData user is allowed to cancel distribution of files beings sent or waiting to be sent.

## 10.2.20 <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.20.1: <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCDData users this MCDData user is allowed to cancel distribution of files beings sent or waiting to be sent.

## 10.2.21 <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

**Table 10.2.21.1: <x>/<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDData user identity (MCDData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCDData service that represents the MCDData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.21A/ <x>/ <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/ <x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI

**Table 10.2.21A.1: / <x>/ <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/ <x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/ <x>/Entry/MCDataIDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData user of an MCData user that the configured MCData user is authorised to cancel distribution of files being sent or waiting to be sent.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.22 / <x>/ <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/ <x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.22.1: / <x>/ <x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/ <x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/Common/FileDistribution/CancelList/ <x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name.

### 10.2.23 / <x>/ <x>/Common/TxRxControl

**Table 10.2.23.1: / <x>/ <x>/Common/TxRxControl**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCData transmission and reception control configuration.

### 10.2.24 / <x>/ <x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit

**Table 10.2.24.1: / <x>/ <x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/AuthorisedTransmit

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to transmit data.

When set to "true" the MCData user is authorised to transmit data.

When set to "false" the MCData user is not authorised to transmit data.

### 10.2.25 <x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1

**Table 10.2.25.1: <x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxData1To1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of data (in megabytes) that an MCDData user can transmit in a single request during one-to-one communication.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxData1to1 size is in megabytes.

### 10.2.26 <x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1

**Table 10.2.26.1: <x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/MaxTime1To1

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum amount of time that an MCDData user can transmit for in a single request during one-to-one communication.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxTime1To1 time is in seconds.

### 10.2.27 <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList

**Table 10.2.27.1: <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCDData users that this MCDData user is allowed to request release of an ongoing transmission.

### 10.2.28 <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>

**Table 10.2.28.1: <x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more list of MCDData users this MCDData user is allowed to request release of an ongoing transmission.



## 10.2.29 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.29.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCDData users this MCDData user is allowed to request release of an ongoing transmission.

## 10.2.30 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

**Table 10.2.30.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDData user identity (MCDData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCDData service that represents the MCDData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.31 /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.31.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/Common/TxRxControl/ReleaseList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name.

## 10.2.32 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupBroadcast

**Table 10.2.32.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupBroadcast**

<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupBroadcast

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group-broadcast group policy.

## 10.2.33 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised

**Table 10.2.33.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised**

<x>/Common/MCDDataGroupBroadcast/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

### 10.2.34 `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast`

**Table 10.2.34.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast`**

`<x>/Common/UserBroadcast`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the user-broadcast group policy.

### 10.2.35 `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised`

**Table 10.2.35.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised`**

`<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

### 10.2.36 `<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert`

**Table 10.2.36.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert`**

`<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for Group Emergency Alert configuration.

### 10.2.37 `<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry`

**Table 10.2.37.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry`**

`<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCDData group of an MCDData emergency alert.

### 10.2.38 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

**Table 10.2.38.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCDData group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCDData emergency alert.

### 10.2.39 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID.

### 10.2.40 /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

**Table 10.2.40.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/GroupEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCDData emergency alert uses the ID.

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCDData user has currently selected an MCDData group then use that MCDData group for an on-network MCDData emergency alert, if the MCDData user does not have a currently selected MCDData group then use the MCDData group identified by the ID in clause 10.2.38 for an MCDData emergency alert.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCDData group identified by the ID in clause 10.2.38 for an MCDData emergency alert.

### 10.2.41 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert

**Table 10.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/AllowedActivateAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to activate an emergency alert

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to activate an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to activate an emergency alert.

## 10.2.42 /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert

**Table 10.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/AllowedCancelAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is allowed to cancel an emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

## 10.2.42A/<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall

**Table 10.2.42A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/AllowedEmergencyPrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to initiate an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication or to upgrade an MCDData normal priority one-to-one communication to an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to initiate an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication or to upgrade an MCDData normal priority one-to-one communication to an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to initiate an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication or to upgrade an MCDData normal priority one-to-one communication to an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication.

## 10.2.42B/<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall

**Table 10.2.42B.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/AllowedCancelEmergencyPrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to downgrade an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication to a normal priority one-to-one communication (e.g. reduce the priority of the communication).

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to downgrade an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication to a normal priority one-to-one communication.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to downgrade an MCDData emergency one-to-one communication to a normal priority one-to-one communication.

## 10.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

**Table 10.2.43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork**

&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |              |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

#### 10.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList

**Table 10.2.44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use.

#### 10.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>

**Table 10.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use.

#### 10.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCData groups that the MCData user is allowed to use.

#### 10.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

**Table 10.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCData group ID for the on-network MCData group that the MCData user is allowed to use.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData Group ID.

## 10.2.49 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList

**Table 10.2.49.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Group Management Server application plane server identity configuration.

## 10.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

**Table 10.2.50.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more Group Management Server configuration.

## 10.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

**Table 10.2.51.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCData Group ID.

## 10.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList

**Table 10.2.52.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for the Identity Management Server token endpoints configuration.

### 10.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

**Table 10.2.53.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more IDMS token endpoints configuration.

### 10.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

**Table 10.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for the MCData Group ID in the MCDataGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used.

### 10.2.54A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupIDKMSURI

**Table 10.2.54A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupIDKMSURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupIDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData group identity (MCData Group ID) of the on-network MCData group

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 10.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority

**Table 10.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the on-network group for the MCDData user relative to other on-network groups and on-network users.

- Values: 0-255

The lowest PresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCDData group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCDData and one-to-one user transactions.

## 10.2.55A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation

**Table 10.2.55A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 10.2.55A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>

**Table 10.2.55A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 10.2.55A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/

**Table 10.2.55A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

## 10.2.55A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

**Table 10.2.55A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |



This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 10.2.55A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.55A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 10.2.55A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.55A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

### 10.2.55A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.55A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 10.2.55A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.55A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 10.2.55A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 10.2.55A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 10.2.55A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 10.2.55A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 10.2.55A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 10.2.55A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.55A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.55A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A12 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType`

**Table 10.2.55A12.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A13 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude`

**Table 10.2.55A13.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 10.2.55A14 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude`

**Table 10.2.55A14.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 10.2.55A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.55A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.55A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.55A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.55A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node contains the speed.

### 10.2.55A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.55A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 10.2.55A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.55A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.55A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpe  
cificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.55A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpeci  
ficArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

### 10.2.55A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.55A25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 10.2.55A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.55A26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 10.2.55A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55A27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.



10.2.55A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/  
ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude

**Table 10.2.55A28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

10.2.55A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/  
ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude

**Table 10.2.55A29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

10.2.55A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/  
ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.55A30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.55A31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55A32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 10.2.55A33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 10.2.55A34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 10.2.55A34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 10.2.55A35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.55A35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55A36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.55A36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

10.2.55A37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/  
ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.55A37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

10.2.55A38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/  
ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.55A38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

10.2.55A39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/  
ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55A39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55A40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 5. 10.2.55A41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 10.2.55A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.55A42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.55A43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

**Table 10.2.55A44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 10.2.55A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

**Table 10.2.55A45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 10.2.55A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.55A46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 10.2.55A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/ Entry/FunctionalAlias

**Table 10.2.55A47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/F  
unctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a functional alias.

### 10.2.55B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation

**Table 10.2.55B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

**Table 10.2.55B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the zero or more rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/

**Table 10.2.55B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

**Table 10.2.55B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.55B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.55B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which, when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

### 10.2.55B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.55B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.



### 10.2.55B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.55B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 10.2.55B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesFordeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 10.2.55B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 10.2.55B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 10.2.55B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 10.2.55B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 10.2.55B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.55B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.55B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B12    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55B12.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B13    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 10.2.55B13.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 10.2.55B14    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 10.2.55B14.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 10.2.55B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.55B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.55B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.55B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.55B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node contains the speed.

### 10.2.55B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.55B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 10.2.55B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.55B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.55B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/Maximum

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.55B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

### 10.2.55B25    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.55B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 10.2.55B26    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.55B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 10.2.55B27    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 10.2.55B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 10.2.55B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 10.2.55B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 10.2.55B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 10.2.55B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.55B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.



### 10.2.55B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.55B31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.55B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 10.2.55B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 10.2.55B34    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ /ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 10.2.55B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 10.2.55B35    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.55B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B36    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.55B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B37    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.55B37.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSp  
ecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.55B38    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.55B38.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSp  
ecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 10.2.55B39    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55B39.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSp  
ecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.55B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.55B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.55B41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 10.2.55B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.55B42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: in the range 0-359.

### 10.2.55B43    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.55B43.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.55B44    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

**Table 10.2.55B44.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B45    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

**Table 10.2.55B45.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 10.2.55B46    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.55B46.1:** /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

## 10.2.55B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

**Table 10.2.55B47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/  
FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a functional alias.

## 10.2.55B48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

**Table 10.2.55B48.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeAffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to deaffiliate if the affiliation criteria are met.

## 10.2.55C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore

**Table 10.2.55C.1:  
/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/AllowStoreGroupCommInMsgstore

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCData user is authorised to request an MCData server to store his/her group communication into message store or not.

When set to "true", the MCData user is authorised to request an MCData server to store this group communication into message store. The group is identified by the MCData Group ID in the same structure of the group entry.

When set to "false", the MCData user is not authorised to request an MCData server to store this group communication into message store. The group is identified by the MCData Group ID in the same structure of the group entry.

## 10.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

**Table 10.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the implicit affiliation configuration.

## 10.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

**Table 10.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more implicit affiliation configuration.

## 10.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCDATA groups that the MCDATA user is implicitly affiliated to.

## 10.2.59 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDATAGroupID

**Table 10.2.59.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDATAGroupID**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCDATAGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a MCDATA group ID to which the MCDATA user is implicitly affiliated to.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.60 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.60.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCDATA Group ID.

## 10.2.61 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

**Table 10.2.61.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus**

<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for the presence status configuration.

## 10.2.62 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>`

**Table 10.2.62.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more presence status configuration.

## 10.2.63 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry`

**Table 10.2.63.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCDATA IDs of MCDATA users that the configured MCDATA user is authorised to obtain presence status.

## 10.2.64 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDATAID`

**Table 10.2.64.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDATAID`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCDATAID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDATA ID of an MCDATA user that the configured MCDATA user is authorised to obtain presence status.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.65 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`

**Table 10.2.65.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCDATA ID.



## 10.2.66 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange

**Table 10.2.66.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the remote group change configuration.

## 10.2.67 /<x>/<x>/>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>

**Table 10.2.67.1: /<x>/<x>/>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more remote group change configuration.

## 10.2.68 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.68.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCDData IDs of MCDData users whose selected groups are authorised to be remotely changed by the configured MCDData user.

## 10.2.69 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

**Table 10.2.69.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDData ID of an MCDData user whose selected groups are authorised to be remotely changed by the configured MCDData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.70 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.70.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupChange/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCDData ID.

### 10.2.71 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2`

**Table 10.2.71.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of MCDData groups that the MCDData user is authorised to affiliate with.

- Values: 0-65535

### 10.2.72 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement`

**Table 10.2.72.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for conversation management configuration

### 10.2.73 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime`

**Table 10.2.73.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for group hang time configuration

### 10.2.74 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>`

**Table 10.2.74.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more hang time configurations.

### 10.2.75 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry`

**Table 10.2.75.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the conversation hang time configuration associated with the configured MCDData group, for the MCDData user.

### 10.2.76 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDDataGroupID`

**Table 10.2.76.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDDataGroupID`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/MCDDataGroupID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCDData group ID for the on-network MCDData group.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.77 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`

**Table 10.2.77.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/DisplayName`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCDData Group ID.

### 10.2.78 `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime`

**Table 10.2.78.1: `/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/GroupHangTime/<x>/Entry/HangTime`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group call hang timer of the MCDData group for conversation management, for the MCDData user.

- Values: 0-65535

The HangTime is in seconds.

### 10.2.79 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition

**Table 10.2.79.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for delivered disposition configuration

### 10.2.80 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>

**Table 10.2.80.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more delivered disposition configurations.

### 10.2.81 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.81.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the delivered disposition configuration associated with the MCDData user, indicating an MCDData ID of an MCDData user who is to be sent a message delivered disposition notification in addition to the message sender.

### 10.2.82 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

**Table 10.2.82.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCDData ID for the on-network MCDData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.83 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.83.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/  
DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/DeliveredDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCDData ID.

### 10.2.84 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition

**Table 10.2.84.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for read disposition configuration

### 10.2.85 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>

**Table 10.2.85.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more read disposition configurations.

### 10.2.86 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/ <x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.86.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the read disposition configuration associated with the MCDData user, indicating an MCDData ID of an MCDData user who is to be sent a message read disposition notification in addition to the message sender.

## 10.2.87 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

**Table 10.2.87.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/MCDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCData ID for the on-network MCData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.88 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.88.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/ConversationManagement/ReadDisposition/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCData ID.

## 10.2.89 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert

**Table 10.2.89.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert**

<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for on-network one-to-one emergency alert configuration.

## 10.2.90 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry

**Table 10.2.90.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCData ID of an MCData emergency alert.

## 10.2.91 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

**Table 10.2.91.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID**

<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCDData user ID used upon certain criteria on initiation of a one-to-one MCDData emergency alert.

### 10.2.92 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.92.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID.

### 10.2.93 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

**Table 10.2.93.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage**

<x>/OnNetwork/OneToOneEmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCDData emergency alert uses the ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCDData user selects an MCDData ID then use that MCDData ID for an on-network MCDData emergency alert, if the MCDData user does not select a MCDData ID then use the MCDData ID identified by the ID in clause 10.2.91 for an on-network MCDData emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 10.2.91 for an on-network MCDData emergency alert.

### 10.2.94 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

**Table 10.2.94.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

### 10.2.95 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

**Table 10.2.95.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | bool | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCDData user is available.

When set to "true" the presence status on the network of this MCDData user is available.

When set to "false" the presence status on the network of this MCDData user is not available. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 10.2.96 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

**Table 10.2.96.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCDData User is present on the network.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCDData User is present on the network.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to obtain whether a particular MCDData User is present on the network.

### 10.2.97 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

**Table 10.2.97.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

### 10.2.97A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataContentServerURI

**Table 10.2.97A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataContentServerURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCDDataContentServerURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the absolute URI associated with the media storage function of the MCDData content server.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].



## 10.2.97B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

**Table 10.2.97B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration.

## 10.2.97B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements.

## 10.2.97B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.97B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias.

## 10.2.97B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

**Table 10.2.97B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be activated by the MCDATA user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.97B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.97B3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to a functional alias that can be activated by the MCData user.

## 10.2.97B3B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation

**Table 10.2.97B3B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the location criteria for activation of a functional alias.

## 10.2.97B3B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B3B0.1:**

/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for activation of a functional alias.

## 10.2.97B3B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.97B3B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation.

## 10.2.97B3B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.97B3B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 10.2.97B3B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B3B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 10.2.97B3B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.97B3B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.97B3B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.97B3B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.97B3B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 10.2.97B3B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 10.2.97B3B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 10.2.97B3B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.97B3B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 10.2.97B3B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 10.2.97B3B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 10.2.97B3B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.97B3B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation.



## 10.2.97B3B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.97B3B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 10.2.97B3B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B3B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 10.2.97B3B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

## 10.2.97B3B25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.97B3B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcA

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.97B3B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcA  
rea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3B31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.97B3B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3B34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

## 10.2.97B3B35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.97B3B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 10.2.97B3B36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 10.2.97B3B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 10.2.97B3B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.97B3B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

## 10.2.97B3B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 10.2.97B3B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 10.2.97B3C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

**Table 10.2.97B3C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias.

## 10.2.97B3C0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B3C0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias.

## 10.2.97B3C1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.97B3C1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation.

## 10.2.97B3C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.97B3C2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 10.2.97B3C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B3C3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 10.2.97B3C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3C4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3C5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3C6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215



## 10.2.97B3C7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.97B3C7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3C8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.97B3C8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3C9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3C9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

## 10.2.97B3C10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3C11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

## 10.2.97B3C12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.97B3C12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3C13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3C13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3C14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.97B3C15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

## 10.2.97B3C16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3C16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 10.2.97B3C17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3C17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

## 10.2.97B3C18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.97B3C18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 10.2.97B3C19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3C19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3C20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3C20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 10.2.97B3C21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

**Table 10.2.97B3C21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation.

## 10.2.97B3C22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 10.2.97B3C22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
a

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

## 10.2.97B3C23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 10.2.97B3C23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
a/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

## 10.2.97B3C24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3C24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
a/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.97B3C25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitud  
e**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 10.2.97B3C27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.97B3C28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 10.2.97B3C28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.97B3C29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 10.2.97B3C29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 10.2.97B3C30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215



### 10.2.97B3C31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 10.2.97B3C31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 10.2.97B3C32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 10.2.97B3C32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 10.2.97B3C33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3C33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C34 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 10.2.97B3C34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 10.2.97B3C35 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 10.2.97B3C35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 10.2.97B3C36 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3C36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3C37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 10.2.97B3C37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 10.2.97B3C38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 10.2.97B3C38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 10.2.97B3C39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3C39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 10.2.97B3C40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 10.2.97B3C40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

## 10.2.97B3D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

**Table 10.2.97B3D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to de-activate a functional alias if the location criteria are met.

## 10.2.97B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

**Table 10.2.97B4.1:  
/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous emergency group calls for a functional alias.

## 10.2.97C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

**Table 10.2.97C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCDData user.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCDData user.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCDData user.

## 10.2.97D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

**Table 10.2.97D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCDData user.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCDData user.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCDData user.

## 10.2.97E/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname

**Table 10.2.97E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname**

<x>/OnNetwork/MessageStoreHostname

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates value of the hostname identifying the message store function.

The value is a string.

## 10.2.97F/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

**Table 10.2.97F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny**

<x>/OnNetwork/AuthorisedIncomingAny

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive MCDData communication from any MCDData user.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to receive MCDData communication from any MCDData user.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to receive an MCDData communication from any MCDData user, but only from the MCDData users contained in the IncomingUserList.

## 10.2.97G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList

**Table 10.2.97G.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Required | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCDData user(s) who are authorised to initiate one-to-one MCDData communication to the configured MCDData user.

## 10.2.97G1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>

**Table 10.2.97G1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCDData users who are authorised to initiate one-to-one MCDData communication to the configured MCDData user.

## 10.2.97G2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.97G2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCDData users who are authorised to initiate one-to-one MCDData communication to the configured MCDData user.

## 10.2.97G3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

**Table 10.2.97G3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCDData user identity (MCDData ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCDData service that represents the MCDData user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 10.2.97G4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataDKMSURI

**Table 10.2.97G4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataDKMSURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCDDataDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCDDataID of an MCDData user who is authorised to initiate a one-to-one communication to the configured MCDData user.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 10.2.97H `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding`

**Table 10.2.97H.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

## 10.2.97I `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore`

**Table 10.2.97I.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStoreCommsInMsgstore`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData communications of an MCDData user are authorised to be stored in the message store or not.

When set to "true", the MCDData communications of a MCDData user are authorised to be stored in the message store.

When set to "false", the MCDData communications of a MCDData user are not authorised to be stored in the message store.

## 10.2.97J `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore`

**Table 10.2.97J.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/AllowStorePrivateCommsInMsgstore`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCDData user is authorised to request an MCDData server to store his/her private communications into message store or not.

When set to "true", the MCDData user is authorised to request an MCDData server to store his/her private communications into message store.

When set to "false", the MCDData user is not authorised to request an MCDData server to store his/her private communications into message store.

## 10.2.98 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

**Table 10.2.98.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork**

<x>/OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

## 10.2.99 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

**Table 10.2.99.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised**

<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation for off-network services.

When set to "true" the MCDData user is authorised for off-network.

When set to "false" the MCDData user is not authorised for off-network operation.

## 10.2.100 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList

**Table 10.2.100.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of off-network MCDData groups that the MCDData user is allowed to use.

## 10.2.101 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>

**Table 10.2.101.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of off-network MCDData groups that the MCDData user is allowed to use.

## 10.2.102 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

**Table 10.2.102.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDDataGroupList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |



This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the off-network MCDATA groups that the MCDATA user is allowed to use.

### 10.2.103 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDATAGroupID

**Table 10.2.103.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDATAGroupID**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDATAGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCDATA group ID for the off-network MCDATA group that the MCDATA user is allowed to use.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 10.2.104 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 10.2.104.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCDATA Group ID.

### 10.2.105 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList

**Table 10.2.105.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Group Management Server application plane server identity configuration.

### 10.2.106 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

**Table 10.2.106.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDATAGroupList/<x>/>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more Group Management Server configuration.

### 10.2.107 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

**Table 10.2.107.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/  
GMSAppServId**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCData Group ID.

### 10.2.108 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList

**Table 10.2.108.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Identity Management Server token endpoints configuration.

### 10.2.109 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

**Table 10.2.109.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more IDMS token endpoints configuration.

### 10.2.110 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

**Table 10.2.110.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/  
<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the IDMS token endpoint for the MCData Group ID in the MCDataGroupList. If the value is empty, the IDMS identities (IDMSAuthEndpoint and IDMSTokenEndpoint) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO are used.

## 10.2.110A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCDataGroupIDKMSURI

**Table 10.2.110A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupIDKMSURI**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCDataGroupIDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates key management server URI for the security domain of the MCData group identity (MCData Group ID) of the off-network MCData group

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

## 10.2.111 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority

**Table 10.2.111.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCDataGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the off-network group for the MCData user relative to other off-network groups and off-network users.

- Values: 0-255

The lowest PresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCData group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCData and one-to-one user transactions.

## 10.2.112 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

**Table 10.2.112.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID**

<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

- 10.2.113 Void
- 10.2.114 Void
- 10.2.115 Void
- 10.2.116 Void
- 10.2.117 Void
- 10.2.118 Void
- 10.2.119 Void
- 10.2.120 Void
- 10.2.121 /<x>/Status

Table 10.2.121.1: /<x>/Status

Status

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether this MCDATA user profile is enabled or disabled.

- When set to "true" this MCDATA user profile is enabled.
- When set to "false" this MCDATA user profile is disabled.

# 11 MCDATA service configuration MO

## 11.1 General

The MCDATA service configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCDATA Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCDATA Service. The MCDATA service configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCDATA-service-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCDATA service configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCDATA service configuration node as described in figure 11.1.1.

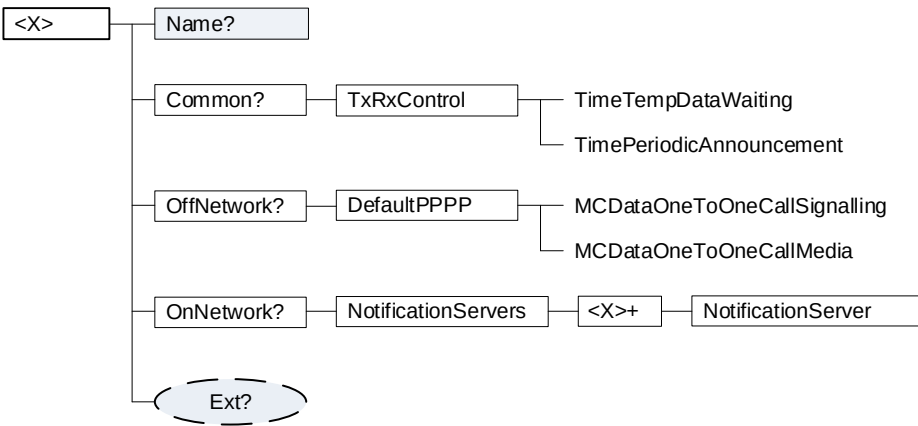


Figure 11.1.1: The MCDATA service configuration MO

11.2 MCDATA service configuration MO parameters

11.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCDATA service configuration Management Object (MO).

11.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 11.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

|          |            |        |                   |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCDATA service configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCDATA service configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcdmdata-service configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

11.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 11.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

|          |            |        |                   |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCDATA service configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

11.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

Table 11.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/

Ext

|        |            |        |                   |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |              |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----------|------|--------------|

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCDATA service configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

## 11.2.5 /<x>/Common

**Table 11.2.5.1: /<x>/Common**

Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

## 11.2.6 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl

**Table 11.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/TxRxControl**

Common/TxRxControl

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for transmission and reception control configuration.

## 11.2.7 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting

**Table 11.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting**

Common/TxRxControl/TimeTempDataWaiting

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the time limit for the temporarily stored data that is waiting to be delivered to a receiving user.

- Values: 0-65535

The TimeTempDataWaiting is in minutes.

## 11.2.8 /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement

**Table 11.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement**

Common/TxRxControl/TimePeriodicAnnouncement

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the timer for the periodic announcement which contains a list of available recently invited data group communications.

- Values: 0-65535

The TimePeriodicAnnouncement is in minutes.

### 11.2.9 `<x>/OffNetwork`

**Table 11.2.9.1: `<x>/OffNetwork`**

OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

### 11.2.10 `<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP`

**Table 11.2.10.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP`**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration.

### 11.2.11 `<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling`

**Table 11.2.11.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling`**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallSignalling

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCData one-to-one call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

### 11.2.12 `<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia`

**Table 11.2.12.1: `<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia`**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCDataOneToOneCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCData private call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCData user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCData user data having the highest priority among the MCData user data.

11.2.13
<x>/OnNetwork

Table 11.2.13.1: <x>/OnNetwork

OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

11.2.14
<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers

Table 11.2.14.1: <x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers

<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of hostnames of the Notification servers.

11.2.15
<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>

Table 11.2.15.1: <x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>

<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more hostnames of the Notification servers.

11.2.16
<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer

Table 11.2.16.1: <x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer

<x>/OnNetwork/NotificationServers/<x>/NotificationServer

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a hostname of the Notification server.



# 12 MCVideo UE configuration MO

## 12.1 General

The MCVideo UE configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCVideo Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCVideo Service. The MCVideo UE configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCVideo-UE-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCVideo UE configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCVideo UE configuration node as described in figure 12.1.1.

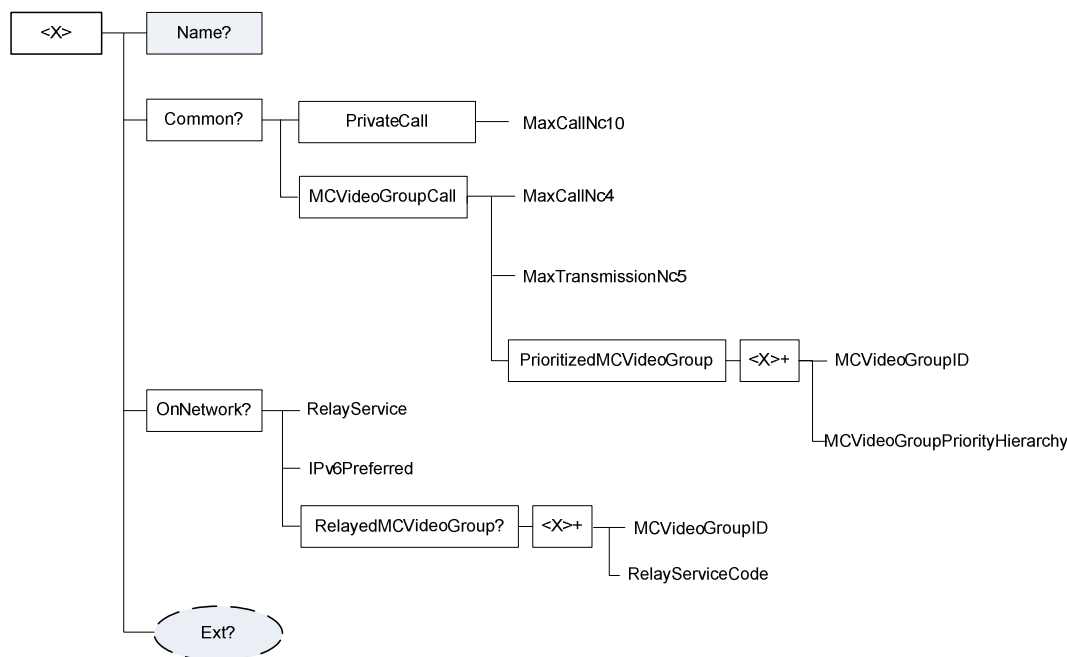


Figure 12.1.1: The MCVideo UE configuration MO

## 12.2 MCVideo UE configuration MO parameters

### 12.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCVideo UE configuration Management Object (MO).

### 12.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 12.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |           |      |     |
|----------|-----------|------|-----|
| Required | OneOrMore | node | Get |
|----------|-----------|------|-----|

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCVideo UE configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCVideo UE configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcvideo-ue-configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 12.2.3 /<x>/Name

**Table 12.2.3.1: /<x>/Name**

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCVideo UE configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 12.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 12.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCVideo UE configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 12.2.5 /<x>/Common

**Table 12.2.5.1: /<x>/Common**

Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

### 12.2.5A /<x>/Common/PrivateCall

**Table 12.2.5A.1: /<x>/Common/PrivateCall**

Common/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the private call configuration.

## 12.2.5B `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10`

**Table 12.2.5B.1: `<x>/Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10`**

Common/PrivateCall/MaxCallNc10

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of private calls.

- Values: 0-255

## 12.2.6 `<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall`

**Table 12.2.6.1: `<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall`**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo group call configuration.

## 12.2.7 `<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4`

**Table 12.2.7.1: `<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4`**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxCallNc4

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous MCVideo group calls.

- Values: 0-255

## 12.2.8 `<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5`

**Table 12.2.8.1: `<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5`**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxTransmissionNc5

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of video transmissions in a group.

- Values: 0-255

## 12.2.9 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup

**Table 12.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the prioritized MCVideo group call configuration.

## 12.2.10 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>

**Table 12.2.10.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more prioritized MCVideo group call configuration.

## 12.2.11 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID

**Table 12.2.11.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCVideo group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

## 12.2.12 /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy

**Table 12.2.12.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy**

Common/MCVideoGroupCall/PrioritizedMCVideoGroup/<x>/MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the requested presentation priority of MCVideo group call.

- Values: 0-255

The group with the lowest MCVideoGroupPriorityHierarchy value shall be considered as the group having the lowest priority among the groups.

### 12.2.13 /<x>/OnNetwork

**Table 12.2.13.1: /<x>/OnNetwork**

OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

### 12.2.14 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService

**Table 12.2.14.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayService**

OnNetwork/RelayService

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to use a relay service.

When set to "true" the MCVideo group is allowed to use a relay service.

When set to "false" the MCVideo group is not allowed to use a relay service.

### 12.2.15 /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

**Table 12.2.15.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred**

OnNetwork/IPv6Preferred

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether IPv6 is preferred over IPv4 for on-network operation when the MCVideo UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration.

If the MCVideo UE has both IPv4 and IPv6 host configuration and:

- if IPv6Preferred is set to "true" then the UE uses IPv6 for all on-network signalling and media; otherwise
- if IPv6Preferred is set to "false" then the UE uses IPv4 for all on-network signalling and media.

### 12.2.16 /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup

**Table 12.2.16.1: /<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup**

OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the allowed relayed MCVideo groups.

### 12.2.17 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>`

**Table 12.2.17.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more allowed relayed MCVideo groups.

### 12.2.18 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>/MCVideoGroupID`

**Table 12.2.18.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>/MCVideoGroupID`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>/MCVideoGroupID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the associated MCVideo group ID.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 12.2.19 `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>/RelayServiceCode`

**Table 12.2.19.1: `<x>/OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>/RelayServiceCode`**

`OnNetwork/RelayedMCVideoGroup<x>/RelayServiceCode`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the connectivity service that the ProSe UE-to-network relay provides to public safety applications as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

---

## 13 MCVideo user profile MO

### 13.1 General

The MCVideo user profile configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure the MCVideo Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCVideo Service. The MCVideo user profile configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCVideo-user-profile:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCVideo user profile MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCVideo user profile node as described in figure 13.1.1, figure 13.1.2 and figure 13.1.3.

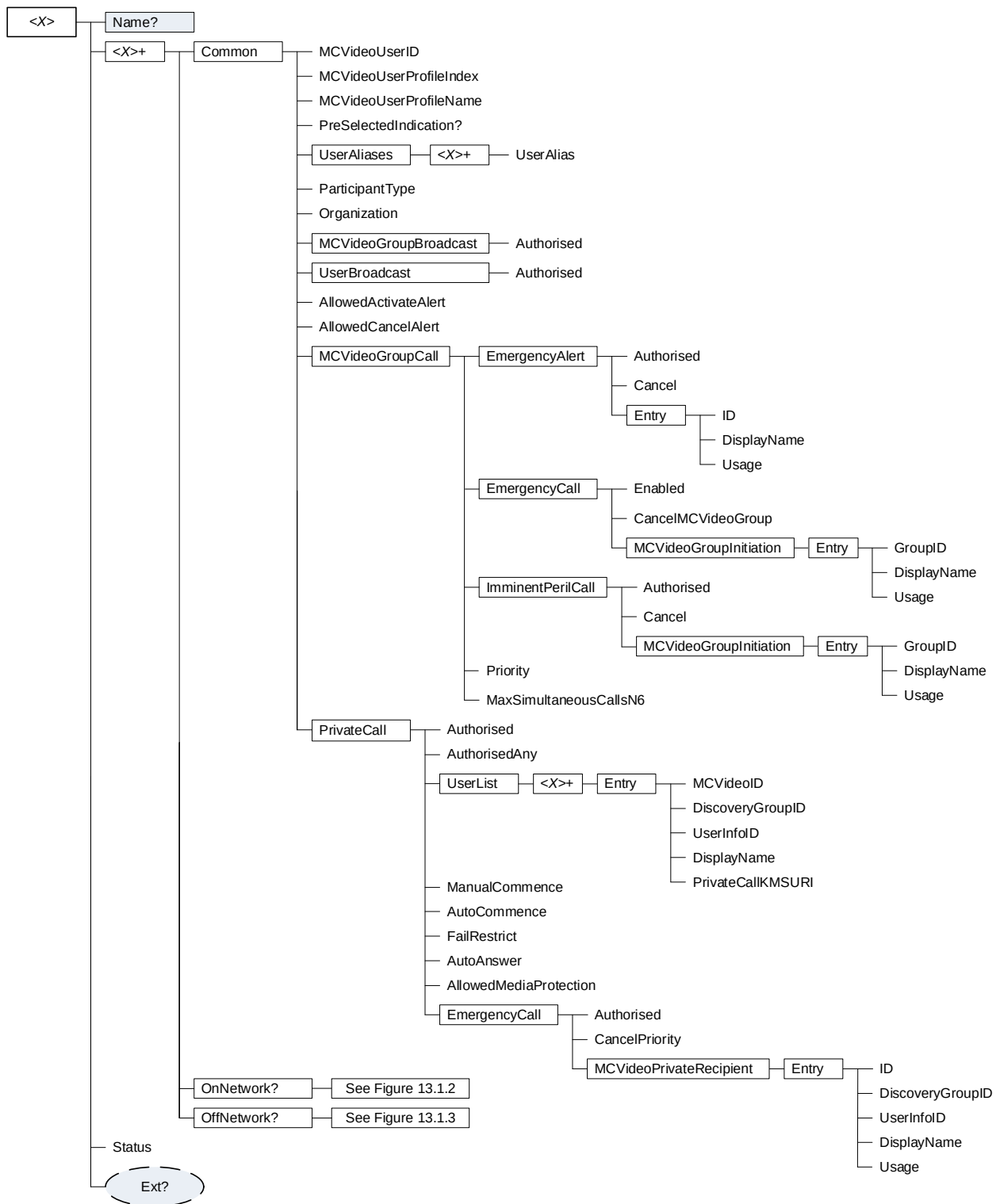


Figure 13.1.1: The MCVideo user profile MO (1 of 3)

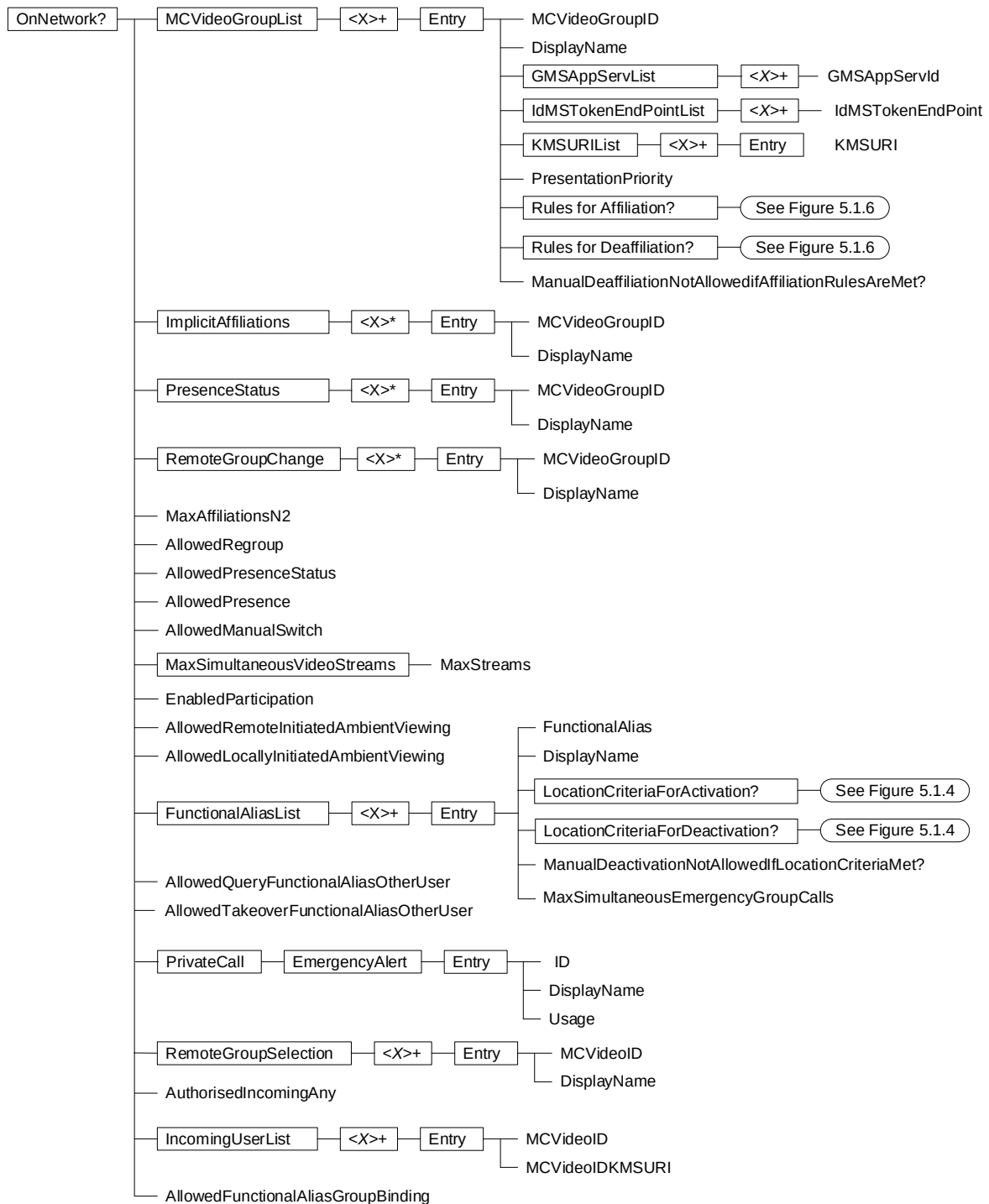


Figure 13.1.2: The MCVideo user profile MO (2 of 3)



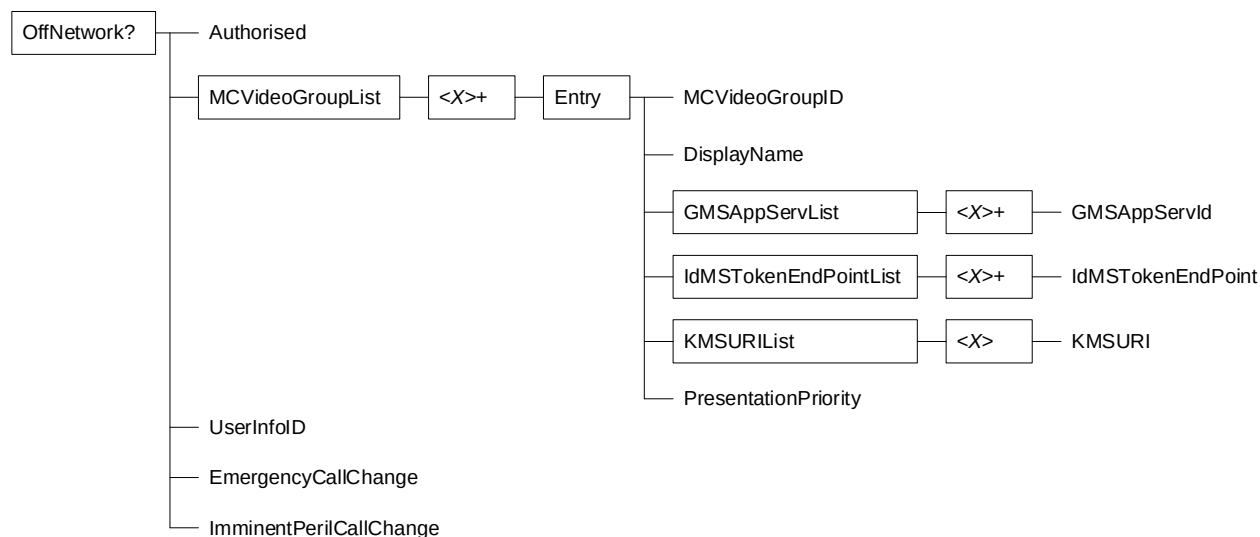


Figure 13.1.3: The MCVideo user profile MO (3 of 3)

## 13.2 MCVideo user profile MO parameters

### 13.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCVideo user profile Management Object (MO).

### 13.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 13.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCVideo user profile Management Object (MO).

For the MCVideo user profile MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcvideo-user-profile:1.0"

- Values: N/A

### 13.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 13.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCVideo user profile settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

### 13.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 13.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCVideo user profile MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

### 13.2.5 /<x>/<x>

**Table 13.2.5.1: /<x>/<x>**

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation and off-network operation.

### 13.2.6 /<x>/<x>/Common

**Table 13.2.6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common**

<x>/Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

### 13.2.7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID

**Table 13.2.7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID**

<x>/Common/MCVideoUserID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCVideo user identity (MCVideo ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCVideo service that represents the MCVideo user.

### 13.2.8 <x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex

**Table 13.2.8.1: <x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoUserProfileIndex

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an index for the particular MCVideo user profile.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.9 <x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName

**Table 13.2.9.1: <x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoUserProfileName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a profile name for the particular MCVideo user profile.

### 13.2.10 <x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication

**Table 13.2.10.1: <x>/<x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PreSelectedIndication

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | null   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates that this MCVideo user profile MO is designated to be the pre-selected MCVideo user profile as defined by 3GPP TS 23.179 [15]

- Values: null

When this leaf node is present, this MCVideo user profile MO is designated as the pre-selected MCVideo user profile.

When this leaf node is absent, this MCVideo user profile MO is not designated as the pre-selected MCVideo user profile.

If more than one MCVideo user profile MO is specified for the MCVideo user, then only one MCVideo user profile MO for the MCVideo user shall contain the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

If there is only one MCVideo user profile MO specified for the MCVideo user, then it is optional to include the <x>/Common/PreSelectedIndication leaf node.

### 13.2.11 <x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases

**Table 13.2.11.1: <x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/UserAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of aliases of an MCVideo user.

### 13.2.12 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>

**Table 13.2.12.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/UserAliases/&lt;x&gt;

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more aliases of an MCVideo user.

### 13.2.13 /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias

**Table 13.2.13.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/UserAliases/<x>/UserAlias**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/UserAliases/&lt;x&gt;/UserAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an alphanumeric alias of the MCVideo user.

### 13.2.14 Void

### 13.2.15 /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType

**Table 13.2.15.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/ParticipantType**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/ParticipantType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the participant type of the MCVideo user.

The ParticipantType means the functional category of the participant (e.g., first responder, second responder, dispatch, dispatch supervisor), typically defined by the MCVideo administrators.

### 13.2.16 /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization

**Table 13.2.16.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/Organization**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/Organization

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the organization an MCVideo user belongs to.

### 13.2.17 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast

**Table 13.2.17.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group-broadcast group policy.

### 13.2.18 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised`

**Table 13.2.18.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupBroadcast/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to create a group-broadcast group.

### 13.2.19 `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast`

**Table 13.2.19.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast`**

`<x>/Common/UserBroadcast`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the user-broadcast group policy.

### 13.2.20 `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised`

**Table 13.2.20.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised`**

`<x>/Common/UserBroadcast/Authorised`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to create a user-broadcast group.

13.2.21 Void

13.2.22 Void

13.2.23 Void

13.2.24 Void

13.2.25 Void

13.2.26 Void

13.2.27 Void

13.2.28 Void

13.2.29 `<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert`

**Table 13.2.29.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert`**

`<x>/Common/AllowedActivateAlert`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to activate an emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to activate an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to activate an emergency alert.

13.2.30 `<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert`

**Table 13.2.30.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert`**

`<x>/Common/AllowedCancelAlert`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is allowed to cancel an emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an emergency alert.

13.2.31 Void

13.2.32 Void

13.2.33 Void

13.2.34 Void

13.2.35 Void

13.2.36 Void

13.2.37 Void

13.2.38 Void

13.2.38A/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall

**Table 13.2.38A.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo group call configuration.

13.2.38A1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert

**Table 13.2.38A1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo emergency alert policy.

13.2.38A2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/  
Authorised

**Table 13.2.38A2.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to activate an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38A3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

**Table 13.2.38A3.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Cancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38A4 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

**Table 13.2.38A4.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo group of an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38A5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

**Table 13.2.38A5.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCVideo group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38A6 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.38A6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID.

### 13.2.38A7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

**Table 13.2.38A7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage



| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo emergency alert uses the ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined', 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup', 'UsePreConfigured' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo ID then use that MCVideo ID for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo ID then use the MCVideo ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCVideo user has currently selected an MCVideo group then use that MCVideo group for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert, if the MCVideo user does not have a currently selected MCVideo group then use the MCVideo group identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an on-network MCVideo emergency alert.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCVideo group identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38A5 for an MCVideo emergency alert.

### 13.2.38B /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall

**Table 13.2. 38B.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo emergency call policy.

### 13.2.38C /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

**Table 13.2.38C.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/Enabled

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo emergency group call functionality enabled for MCVideo user.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo emergency group call functionality enabled.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo emergency group call functionality enabled.

### 13.2.38D /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCVideoGroup

**Table 13.2.38D.1: /<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCVideoGroup**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/CancelMCVideoGroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel an in progress MCVideo emergency group call associated with a group.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel a MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel a MCTT emergency group call.

### 13.2.38D1 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation`

**Table 13.2.38D1.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.38D2 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry`

**Table 13.2.38D2.1:**

**`<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.38D3 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID`

**Table 13.2.38D3.1:**

**`<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.38D4 `<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName`

**Table 13.2.38D4.1:**

**`<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName`**

`<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID.

### 13.2.38D5 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

**Table 13.2.38D5.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo emergency group call uses the GroupID.

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCVideo user has currently selected an MCVideo group then use that MCVideo group for an on-network MCVideo emergency group call, if the MCVideo user does not have a currently selected MCVideo group then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38D3 for an MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38D3 for an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.38E/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

**Table 13.2.38E.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo imminent peril call policy.

### 13.2.38F/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/ Authorised

**Table 13.2.38F.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an Imminent Peril group call.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to create an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to create an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

### 13.2.38G /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

**Table 13.2.38G.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/Cancel

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation for in-progress MCVideo imminent peril cancellation.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an MCVideo imminent peril call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an MCVideo imminent peril call.

### 13.2.38G1 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation

**Table 13.2.38G1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the group used on initiation of an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

### 13.2.38G2 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry

**Table 13.2.38G2.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the group used on initiation of an imminent peril call.

### 13.2.38G3 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

**Table 13.2.38G3.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID**

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/GroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the group used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

13.2.38G4
<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/DisplayName

Table 13.2.38G4.1:  
<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the Group ID.

13.2.38G5
<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

Table 13.2.38G5.1:  
<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/ImminentPerilCall/MCVideoGroupInitiation/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo imminent peril group call uses the GroupID.

The valid values are 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' and 'DedicatedGroup'.

When set to 'UseCurrentlySelectedGroup' then if the MCVideo user has currently selected an MCVideo group then use that MCVideo group for an on-network MCVideo imminent peril group call, if the MCVideo user does not have a currently selected MCVideo group then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38G3 for an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

When set to 'DedicatedGroup' then use the MCVideo group identified by the GroupID in clause 13.2.38G3 for an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

13.2.38G6
<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority

Table 13.2.38G6.1: <x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority

<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/Priority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the priority of the MCVideo group calls.

- Values: 0-255

The MCVideo group call with the lowest Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo group call having the lowest level among the MCVideo group calls.

### 13.2.38G7 /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

**Table 13.2.38G7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/MCVideoGroupCall/MaxSimultaneousCallsN6

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneously received MCVideo group calls (N6).

### 13.2.38H /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall

**Table 13.2.38H.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private call configuration.

### 13.2.38H1 Void

### 13.2.38H2 Void

### 13.2.38H3 Void

### 13.2.38H4 Void

### 13.2.38H5 Void

### 13.2.38H6 Void

### 13.2.38I /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised

**Table 13.2.38I.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.38I1 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny

**Table 13.2.38I1.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/AuthorisedAny

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call to any MCVideo user.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo private call to any MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo private call to any MCVideo user.

### 13.2.38I2 `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList`

**Table 13.2.38I2.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCVideo user(s) who can be called in a MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.38I3 `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>`

**Table 13.2.38I3.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCVideo users who can be called in a MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.38I4 `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry`

**Table 13.2.38I4.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCVideo users who can be called in a private call.

### 13.2.38I5 `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID`

**Table 13.2.38I5.1: `<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID`**

`<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCVideo user identity (MCVideo ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCVideo service that represents the MCVideo user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.38I6 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ DiscoveryGroupID

**Table 13.2.38I6.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The value is used as the discovery group ID in the ProSe discovery procedures as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 13.2.38I7 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID

**Table 13.2.38I7.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/UserInfoID**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 13.2.38I8 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.38I8.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name.

### 13.2.38I9 /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/ PrivateCallKMSURI

**Table 13.2.38I9.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/<x>/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/UserList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry/PrivateCallKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCVideoID. If the value is empty, the KMS leaf node present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

### 13.2.38J /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence

**Table 13.2.38J.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence**

&lt;x&gt;/Common/PrivateCall/ManualCommence

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |



This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call with manual commencement.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make a MCVideo private call in manual commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make a MCVideo private call in manual commencement mode.

### 13.2.38K /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence

**Table 13.2.38K.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoCommence

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make a MCVideo private call with automatic commencement.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make a MCVideo private call in automatic commencement mode.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make a MCVideo private call in automatic commencement mode.

### 13.2.38L /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict

**Table 13.2.38L.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/FailRestrict

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to restrict the provision of a notification of call failure reason for a MCVideo private call.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCVideo private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to restrict notification of call failure reason for MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.38M Void

### 13.2.38N /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection

**Table 13.2.38N.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AllowedMediaProtection

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates authorisation to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCVideo private calls.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCVideo private calls.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to protect confidentiality and integrity of media for MCVideo private calls.

The default value is set to "true".

### 13.2.38O /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall

**Table 13.2.38O.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo emergency call policy.

### 13.2.38P/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised

**Table 13.2.38P.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to make an MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to make an MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to make an MCVideo emergency private call.

### 13.2.38Q /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority

**Table 13.2.38Q.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/CancelPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to cancel emergency priority in an MCVideo emergency private call by an authorised MCVideo user.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MCVideo private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to cancel an emergency priority in an MPCTT private call.

### 13.2.38R /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient

**Table 13.2.38R.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private recipient for an MCVideo emergency private call.

### 13.2.38S/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry

**Table 13.2.38S.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo private recipient for an MCVideo emergency private call.

### 13.2.38T/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

**Table 13.2.38T.1: /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCVideo private recipient used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo emergency private call.

### 13.2.38U /<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

**Table 13.2.38U.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DiscoveryGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the discovery group ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 13.2.38V/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/ MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

**Table 13.2.38V.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

The "UserInfoID" element identifies the MCVideo private recipient when making an off-network private call.

13.2.38W
<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.38W.1:**  
**<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo private recipient ID.

13.2.38X<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

**Table 13.2.38X.1:**  
**<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/EmergencyCall/MCVideoPrivateRecipient/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo emergency private call uses the MCVideo private recipient ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo ID then use that MCVideo ID for the MCVideo emergency private call, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo ID then use the MCVideo ID identified by the MCVideo private recipient ID in clause 13.2.38T for an on-network MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the MCVideo ID identified by the MCVideo private recipient ID in clause 13.2.38T for an on-network MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo user then use the UserInfoID that corresponds to that MCVideo user for the MCVideo emergency private call, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo user then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 13.2.38T for an off-network MCVideo emergency private call.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the User Info ID identified by the UserInfoID in clause 13.2.38T for an off-network MCVideo emergency private call.

13.2.38Y<x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer

**Table 13.2.38Y.1: <x>/<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer**

<x>/Common/PrivateCall/AutoAnswer

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation of MCVideo user to force automatic answer for a MCVideo private call.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to force automatic answer for a MCVideo private call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to force automatic answer for a MCVideo private call.

### 13.2.39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork

**Table 13.2.39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork**

&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for on-network operation.

### 13.2.40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

**Table 13.2.40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList**

&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

### 13.2.41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

**Table 13.2.41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>**

&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/&lt;x&gt;

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

### 13.2.42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry**

&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

### 13.2.43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID

**Table 13.2.43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID**

&lt;x&gt;/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCVideo group ID for the on-network MCVideo group that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.43A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation

**Table 13.2.43A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>

**Table 13.2.43A0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

**Table 13.2.43A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

**Table 5.2.48B84A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.43A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.43A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

### 13.2.43A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.43A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.43A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.43A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.43A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 13.2.43A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.



### 13.2.43A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.43A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.43A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A13    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 13.2.43A14    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 13.2.43A15    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.43A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.43A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.43A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.43A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.43A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 13.2.43A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Required | One | int | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.43A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.43A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.43A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.43A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.43A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSp  
ecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.43A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers  
evaluation of the rules.

### 13.2.43A25 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.43A25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.43A26 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.43A26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.43A27 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43A27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 13.2.43A28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43A28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43A29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43A29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43A30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.43A30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.43A31.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43A32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A33 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude`

**Table 13.2.43A33.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 13.2.43A34 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude`

**Table 13.2.43A34.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 13.2.43A35 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius`

**Table 13.2.43A35.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.



### 13.2.43A36 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle`

**Table 13.2.43A36.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A37 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle`

**Table 13.2.43A37.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43A38 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed`

**Table 13.2.43A38.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Speed`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.43A39 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed`

**Table 13.2.43A39.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed`

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Required | One | int | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.43A40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43A41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.43A41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.43A42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.43A42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.43A43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpe  
cificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43A44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

**Table 13.2.43A44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

**Table 13.2.43A45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.43A46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic affiliation.

### 13.2.43A47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

**Table 13.2.43A47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForAffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/  
FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a functional alias.

### 13.2.43B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation

**Table 13.2.43B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

**Table 13.2.43B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

**Table 13.2.43B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

**Table 13.2.43B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.43B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the location portion of the rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.43B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which, when entered by the MC service UE triggers evaluation of the rules.

### 13.2.43B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.43B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.43B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.43B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.43B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 13.2.43B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.43B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.43B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 13.2.43B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.



### 13.2.43B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.43B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.43B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.43B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.43B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/Speed

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |      |              |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|
| Optional | One | node | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|------|--------------|

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.43B19 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed`

**Table 13.2.43B19.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B20 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed`

**Table 13.2.43B20.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B21 `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading`

**Table 13.2.43B21.1: `<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading`**

`<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/Heading`

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.43B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.43B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.43B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/Enter  
SpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.43B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers  
evaluation of the rules.

### 13.2.43B25    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.43B25.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.43B26    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.43B26.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.43B27    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43B27.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 13.2.43B28 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43B28.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43B29 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43B29.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

### 13.2.43B30 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.43B30.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B31 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.4331.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B32 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.43B32.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B33 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Longitude

**Table 13.2.43B33.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

### 13.2.43B34    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/ Latitude

**Table 13.2.43B34.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a center.

### 13.2.43B35    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.43B35.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B36    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.43B36.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B37 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.43B37.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.43B38 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.43B38.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.43B39 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

**Table 13.2.43B39.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.



### 13.2.43B40 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.43B40.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.43B41 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.43B41.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.43B42 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.43B42.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B43 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.43B43.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfLocationCriteria/<x>/Entry/ExitS  
pecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.43B44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

**Table 13.2.43B44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

**Table 13.2.43B45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.43B46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entr

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias part of rules that control automatic deaffiliation.

### 13.2.43B47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

**Table 13.2.43B47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/  
ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/RulesForDeaffiliation/<x>/ListOfActiveFunctionalAliases/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a functional alias.

### 13.2.43C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

**Table 13.2.43C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeaffiliationNotAllowedIfAffiliationRulesAreMet

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to deaffiliate if the affiliation criteria are met.

### 13.2.44 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.44.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.45 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList

**Table 13.2.45.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Group Management Server application plane server identity configuration.

### 13.2.46 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x>

**Table 13.2.46.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more Group Management Server configuration.

### 13.2.47 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

**Table 13.2.47.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/  
GMSAppServId**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.48 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList

**Table 13.2.48.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Identity Management Server application plane server identity configuration.

### 13.2.49 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

**Table 13.2.49.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more Identity Management Server configuration.

### 13.2.50 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

**Table 13.2.50.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/  
<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the identity management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.50A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList

**Table 13.2.50A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of KMS identities (URIs) for the groups contained in the MCVideoGroupList.

### 13.2.50B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>

**Table 13.2.50B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCVideoGroupList.

### 13.2.50C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.50C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCVideoGroupList.

### 13.2.50D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI

**Table 13.2.50D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>/Entry/KMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the MCVideoGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

### 13.2.51 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority

**Table 13.2.51.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority**

<x>/OnNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the on-network group for the MCVideo user relative to other on-network groups and on-network users.

- Values: 0-255

The lowest PresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCVideo group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCVideo and one-to-one user transactions.

### 13.2.52 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

**Table 13.2.52.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the implicit affiliation configuration.

### 13.2.53 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

**Table 13.2.53.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more implicit affiliation configuration.

### 13.2.54 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.54.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is implicitly affiliated to.

### 13.2.55 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

**Table 13.2.55.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a MCVideo group ID to which the MCVideo user is implicitly affiliated to.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.56 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.56.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/ImplicitAffiliations/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.57 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

**Table 13.2.57.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus**

<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the presence status configuration.

### 13.2.58 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>

**Table 13.2.58.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for zero or more presence status configuration.

### 13.2.59 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.59.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the MCVideo IDs of MCVideo users that the configured MCVideo user is authorised to obtain presence status.

### 13.2.60 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

**Table 13.2.60.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID**

<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCVideo ID of an MCVideo user that the configured MCVideo user is authorised to obtain presence status.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.61 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.61.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/PresenceStatus/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo ID.

13.2.62 Void

13.2.63 Void

13.2.64 Void

13.2.65 Void

13.2.66 Void

### 13.2.67 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2

**Table 13.2.67.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2**

<x>/OnNetwork/MaxAffiliationsN2

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |



This leaf node indicates the maximum number of MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is authorised to affiliate with.

- Values: 0-65535

### 13.2.68 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

**Table 13.2.68.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRegroup

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to perform dynamic regrouping operations.

### 13.2.69 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

**Table 13.2.69.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresenceStatus

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available.

When set to "true" the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available.

When set to "false" the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is not available. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

### 13.2.70 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

**Table 13.2.70.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedPresence

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCVideo User is present on the network.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to obtain whether a particular MCVideo User is present on the network.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to obtain whether a particular MCVideo User is present on the network. This is the default if this leaf node is not present.

13.2.71    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

**Table 13.2.71.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedManualSwitch

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to manually switch to off-network operation while in on-network operation.

13.2.72    Void

13.2.73    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams

**Table 13.2.73.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams**

<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for maximum number of simultaneous video streams that can be received.

13.2.74    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams

**Table 13.2.74.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams**

<x>/OnNetwork/MaxSimultaneousVideoStreams/MaxStreams

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous video streams that can be received.

- Values: 1-65535

13.2.75 Void

13.2.76 Void

13.2.77 Void

13.2.78 Void

13.2.79 Void

13.2.80 Void

13.2.81 Void

13.2.82 Void

13.2.83 Void

13.2.84 Void

13.2.85 Void

13.2.86 Void

13.2.87 Void

13.2.87A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

**Table 13.2.87A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation**

<x>/OnNetwork/EnabledParticipation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is allowed to participate in MCVideo private calls that they are invited to.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is allowed to participate in MCVideo private calls that they are invited to.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not allowed to participate in MCVideo private calls that they are invited to.

13.2.87A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing

**Table 13.2.87A1.1: /<x>/<x>/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedRemoteInitiatedAmbientViewing

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to remotely initiate ambient viewing at another MCVideo user's device.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to remotely initiate ambient viewing at another MCVideo user's device.

### 13.2.87A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing

**Table 13.2.87A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedLocallyInitiatedAmbientViewing

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the presence status on the network of this MCVideo user is available.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to locally initiate ambient viewing.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to locally initiate ambient viewing.

### 13.2.87A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

**Table 13.2.87A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the functional alias configuration.

### 13.2.87A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more functional alias configuration elements.

### 13.2.87A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.87A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the functional alias.

### 13.2.87A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ FunctionalAlias

**Table 13.2.87A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MCVIDEOID**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/FunctionalAlias

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a functional alias that can be activated by the MCVideo user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.87A6A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation

**Table 13.2.87A6A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the location criteria for activation of a functional alias.

### 13.2.87A6A0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A6A0.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for activation of a functional alias.

### 13.2.87A6A1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.87A6A1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation.

### 13.2.87A6A2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.87A6A2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.87A6A3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A6A3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.87A6A3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6A3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Required | One | int | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea  
/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.87A6A6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.87A6A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6A7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215



### 13.2.87A6A10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.87A6A10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6A11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6A11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6A12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A12A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.87A6A12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.87A6A12B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6A12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A12C/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6A12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A12D/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.87A6A12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.87A6A12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6A12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6A12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6A12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6A13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.87A6A13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias activation.

### 13.2.87A6A14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.87A6A14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.87A6A15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/ Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A6A15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.87A6A15A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6A15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the type of the coordinates.

### 13.2.87A6A16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitud  
e**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|

|          |     |     |              |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Required | One | int | Get, Replace |
|----------|-----|-----|--------------|

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/ <x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/  
<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.87A6A18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcA

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.87A6A19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcA  
rea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A19A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6A19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6A20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6A21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6A22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.87A6A22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6A23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6A23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6A24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6A24A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.87A6A24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.87A6A24B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6A24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A24C/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6A24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6A24D/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.87A6A24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading



| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.87A6A24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6A24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6A24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6A24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForActivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

**Table 13.2.87A6B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias.

### 13.2.87A6B0 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A6B0.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrMore | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the zero or more location criteria for de-activation of a functional alias.

### 13.2.87A6B1 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.87A6B1.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when entered by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation.

### 13.2.87A6B2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.87A6B2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonAr

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.87A6B3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A6B3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonAr  
ea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.87A6B3A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6B3A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B5 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B5.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B6 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.87A6B6.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidA

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.87A6B7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidA  
rcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6B7A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidA  
rcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B10 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.87A6B10.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6B11 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6B11.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B12 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6B12.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B12A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.87A6B12A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.87A6B12B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6B12B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B12C/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6B12C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B12D/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.87A6B12D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.87A6B12E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6B12E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B12F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6B12F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/EnterSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B13 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

**Table 13.2.87A6B13.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area which when exited by the MC service UE triggers the functional alias de-activation.

### 13.2.87A6B14 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea

**Table 13.2.87A6B14.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea



| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by a polygon.

### 13.2.87A6B15 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>

**Table 13.2.87A6B15.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrN     | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the corners which define a polygon. The occurrence of this leaf node is "3 to 15" as per 3GPP TS 23.032 [21].

### 13.2.87A6B15A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6B15A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B16 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B16.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B17 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B17.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/PolygonArea/<x>/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of a corner.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B18 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea

**Table 13.2.87A6B18.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains a geographical area described by an ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B19 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center

**Table 13.2.87A6B19.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B19A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType

**Table 13.2.87A6B19A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the coordinates of the center point of the ellipsoid arc.

### 13.2.87A6B20 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B20.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Longitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Longitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the longitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B21 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

**Table 13.2.87A6B21.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Center/PointCoordinateType/  
Latitude**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArc  
Area/Center/PointCoordinateType/Latitude

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the latitudinal coordinate of the center.

- Values: 0-16777215

### 13.2.87A6B22 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

**Table 13.2.87A6B22.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/Radius

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the radius of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: non-negative integer

### 13.2.87A6B23 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6B23.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/OffsetAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the offset angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B24 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/ EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

**Table 13.2.87A6B24.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/EllipsoidArcArea/IncludedAngle

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the included angle of the ellipsoid arc.

- Values: 0-255

### 13.2.87A6B24A/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

**Table 13.2.87A6B24A.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the speed.

### 13.2.87A6B24B/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MinimumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6B24B.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MinimumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B24C/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/ MaximumSpeed

**Table 13.2.87A6B24C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Speed/MaximumSpeed

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum speed.

- Values: non-negative integer in units of kilometers/hour.

### 13.2.87A6B24D/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

**Table 13.2.87A6B24D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node contains the heading.

### 13.2.87A6B24E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MinimumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6B24E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MinimumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the minimum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6B24F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/ MaximumHeading

**Table 13.2.87A6B24F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/LocationCriteriaForDeactivation/<x>/ExitSpecificArea/Heading/MaximumHeading

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains the maximum heading.

- Values: 0-359

### 13.2.87A6C /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

**Table 13.2.87A6C.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/  
ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to de-activate a functional alias if the location criteria is met.

### 13.2.87A7 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.87A7.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to a functional alias that can be activated by the MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87A7A /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

**Table 13.2.87A7A.1:**

**/<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls**

<x>/OnNetwork/FunctionalAliasList/<x>/Entry/MaxSimultaneousEmergencyGroupCalls

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the maximum number of simultaneous emergency group calls for a functional alias.

### 13.2.87A8 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

**Table 13.2.87A8.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedQueryFunctionalAliasOtherUser

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCVideo user.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to query the functional alias(es) activated by another MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87A9 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

**Table 13.2.87A9.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser**

<x>/OnNetwork/AllowedTakeoverFunctionalAliasOtherUser

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCVideo user.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to take over the functional alias(es) previously activated by another MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87A10 $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding}$

**Table 13.2.87A10.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding}$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{AllowedFunctionalAliasGroupBinding}$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether the MCVideo user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to request the binding of a particular functional alias with a group or list of groups.

### 13.2.87B $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{AuthorisedIncomingAny}$

**Table 13.2.87B.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{AuthorisedIncomingAny}$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{AuthorisedIncomingAny}$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation to receive a MCVideo private call from any MCVideo user.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to receive an MCVideo private call by any MCVideo user.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to receive an MCVideo private call by any MCVideo user, but only from the MCVideo users contained in the IncomingUserList.

### 13.2.87C $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{IncomingUserList}$

**Table 13.2.87C.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{IncomingUserList}$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{IncomingUserList}$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for a list of MCVideo user(s) who are authorised to initiate an MCVideo private call to the configured MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87C1 $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{IncomingUserList} / \langle x \rangle$

**Table 13.2.87C1.1:  $\langle x \rangle / \langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{IncomingUserList} / \langle x \rangle$**

$\langle x \rangle / \text{OnNetwork} / \text{IncomingUserList} / \langle x \rangle$

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |



This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of MCVideo users who are authorised to initiate an MCVideo private call to the configured MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87C2 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.87C2.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more MCVideo users who are authorised to initiate an MCVideo private call to the configured MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87C3 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

**Table 13.2.87C3.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates an MCVideo user identity (MCVideo ID) which is a globally unique identifier within the MCVideo service that represents the MCVideo user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.87C4 /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoIDKMSURI

**Table 13.2.87C4.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoIDKMSURI**

<x>/OnNetwork/IncomingUserList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoIDKMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS associated with the MCVideoID.

The value is a URI as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5].

### 13.2.87D /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

**Table 13.2.87D.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private call configuration.

### 13.2.87E /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

**Table 13.2.87E.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the MCVideo private emergency alert policy.

### 13.2.87F /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

**Table 13.2.87F.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of an MCVideo private emergency alert for on-network.

### 13.2.87G /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

**Table 13.2.87G.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/ID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCVideo user ID used upon certain criteria on initiation of an MCVideo private emergency alert for on-network.

### 13.2.87H /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.87H.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the ID.

### 13.2.87I /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

**Table 13.2.87I.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage**

<x>/OnNetwork/PrivateCall/EmergencyAlert/Entry/Usage

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the criteria to determine when initiation of an MCVideo private emergency alert uses the ID.

The valid values are 'LocallyDetermined' and 'UsePreConfigured'.

When set to 'LocallyDetermined' then if the MCVideo user selects an MCVideo ID then use that MCVideo ID for an on-network MCVideo private emergency alert, if the MCVideo user does not select a MCVideo ID then use the MCVideo ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38I12 for an on-network MCVideo private emergency alert.

When set to 'UsePreConfigured' then use the ID identified by the ID in clause 13.2.38I12 for an on-network MCVideo private emergency alert.

### 13.2.87J /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection

**Table 13.2.87J.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the remote group selection configuration.

### 13.2.87K /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>

**Table 13.2.87K.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more remote group selection configuration elements.

### 13.2.87L /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.87L.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the on-network MCVideo users whose selected MCVideo group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCVideo user.

### 13.2.87M /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoID

**Table 13.2.87M.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/MCVideoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates a MCVideo ID of an MCVideo user whose selected MCVideo group is allowed to be remotely changed by the MCVideo user.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

13.2.87N    /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.87N.1: /<x>/<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OnNetwork/RemoteGroupSelection/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo ID of the MCVideo user.

13.2.88    /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork

**Table 13.2.88.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork**

<x>/OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

13.2.89    /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

**Table 13.2.89.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised**

<x>/OffNetwork/Authorised

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorisation for off-network services.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised for off-network operation.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised for off-network operation.

13.2.90    /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

**Table 13.2.90.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of off-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

### 13.2.91 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

**Table 13.2.91.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more list of off-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

### 13.2.92 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

**Table 13.2.92.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the details of the off-network MCVideo groups that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

### 13.2.93 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ MCVideoGroupID

**Table 13.2.93.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/MCVideoGroupID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the MCVideo group ID for the off-network MCVideo group that the MCVideo user is allowed to use.

The value is a "uri" attribute specified in OMA OMA-TS-XDM\_Group-V1\_1 [4].

### 13.2.94 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

**Table 13.2.94.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/DisplayName

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node contains a human readable name that corresponds to the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.95 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ GMSAppServList

**Table 13.2.95.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Group Management Server application plane server identity configuration.

### 13.2.96 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

**Table 13.2.96.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more Group Management Server configuration.

### 13.2.97 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

**Table 13.2.97.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/GMSAppServList/<x>/GMSAppServId

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the group management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.98 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList

**Table 13.2.98.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the Identity Management Server application plane server identity configuration.

### 13.2.99 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

**Table 13.2.99.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for one or more Identity Management Server configuration.

### 13.2.100 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

**Table 13.2.100.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/  
<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/IdMSTokenEndPointList/<x>/IdMSTokenEndPoint

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the identity management server hosting the MCVideo Group ID.

### 13.2.100A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList

**Table 13.2.100A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the list of KMS identities (URIs) for the groups contained in the off-network MCVideoGroupList.

### 13.2.100B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>

**Table 13.2.100B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCVideoGroupList.

### 13.2.100C /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ KMSURIList/<x>/KMSURI

**Table 13.2.100C.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>/KMSURI**

<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/KMSURIList/<x>/KMSURI

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the identity (URI) of the KMS identity (URI) for a specific group contained in the off-network MCVideoGroupList. If the value is empty, the KMS identity (URI) (kms) present in the MCS UE initial configuration MO is used.

### 13.2.101 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/ PresentationPriority

**Table 13.2.101.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/<x>/Entry/PresentationPriority**

&lt;x&gt;/OffNetwork/MCVideoGroupList/&lt;x&gt;/Entry/PresentationPriority

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates indicating the presentation priority of the off-network group for the MCVideo user relative to other off-network groups and off-network users.

- Values: 0-255

The lowest PresentationPriority value shall be considered as the MCVideo group transaction having the lowest priority for presentation among other group MCVideo and one-to-one user transactions.

### 13.2.102 /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

**Table 13.2.102.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/UserInfoID**

&lt;x&gt;/OffNetwork/UserInfoID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | chr    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the ProSe user info ID as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6].

### 13.2.102A /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

**Table 13.2.102A.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange**

&lt;x&gt;/OffNetwork/EmergencyCallChange

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to change an MCVideo emergency group call.

When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to change an MCVideo emergency group call.

### 13.2.102B /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

**Table 13.2.102B.1: /<x>/<x>/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange**

&lt;x&gt;/OffNetwork/ImminentPerilCallChange

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the authorization for a participant to change an off-network group call in-progress to an off-network MCVideo imminent peril group call.

When set to "true" the MCVideo user is authorised to change an MCVideo imminent peril group call.



When set to "false" the MCVideo user is not authorised to change an MCVideo imminent peril group call.

13.2.103/<x>/Status

Table 13.2.103.1: /<x>/Status

Status

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | One        | bool   | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates whether this MCVideo user profile is enabled or disabled.

When set to "true" this MCVideo user profile is enabled.

When set to "false" this MCVideo user profile is disabled.

---

14 MCVideo service configuration MO

14.1 General

The MCVideo service configuration Management Object (MO) is used to configure MCVideo Client behaviour for the on-network or off-network MCVideo Service. The MCVideo service configuration parameters may be stored in the ME, or in the USIM as specified in 3GPP TS 31.102 [10], or in both the ME and the USIM. If both the ME and the USIM contain the same parameters, the values stored in the USIM shall take precedence.

The Management Object Identifier is: urn:oma:mo:ext-3gpp-MCVideo-service-configuration:1.0.

Protocol compatibility: This MO is compatible with OMA OMA DM 1.2 [3].

The OMA DM ACL property mechanism (see OMA OMA-ERELD-DM-V1\_2 [2]) may be used to grant or deny access rights to OMA DM servers in order to modify nodes and leaf objects of the MCVideo service configuration MO.

The following nodes and leaf objects are possible under the MCVideo service configuration node as described in figure 14.1.1.

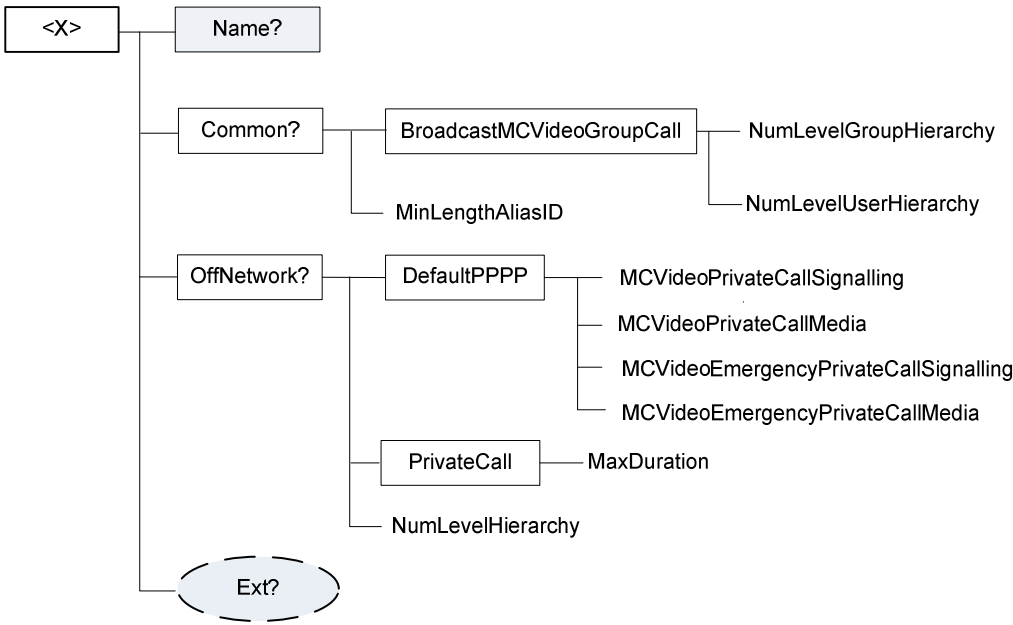


Figure 14.1.1: The MCVideo service configuration MO

14.2 MCVideo service configuration MO parameters

14.2.1 General

This clause describes the parameters for the MCVideo service configuration Management Object (MO).

14.2.2 Node: <x>

Table 14.2.2.1: Node: <x>

<x>

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | OneOrMore  | node   | Get               |

This interior node acts as a placeholder for the MCVideo service configuration Management Object (MO).

For the MCVideo service configuration MO, the namespace specific string is: "urn:oma:mo:oma-dm-mcvideo-service configuration:1.0"

- Values: N/A

14.2.3 /<x>/Name

Table 14.2.3.1: /<x>/Name

Name

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | chr    | Get               |

The Name leaf is a name for the MCVideo service configuration settings.

- Values: <User displayable name>

#### 14.2.4 /<x>/Ext/

**Table 14.2.4.1: /<x>/Ext/**

Ext

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Optional | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

The Ext is an interior node for where the vendor specific information about the MCVideo service configuration MO is being placed.

Usually the vendor extension is identified by vendor specific name under the ext node and contains the vendor meaning application vendor, device vendor etc. The tree structure under the vendor identified is not defined and can therefore include one or more un-standardized sub-trees.

- Values: N/A

#### 14.2.5 /<x>/Common

**Table 14.2.5.1: /<x>/Common**

Common

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for the common network operation which means both on-network operation and off-network operation.

#### 14.2.6 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall

**Table 14.2.6.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall**

Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for Broadcast MCVideo Group Call configuration.

#### 14.2.7 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelGroupHierarchy

**Table 14.2.7.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy**

Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelGroupHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the number of levels of group hierarchy for group-broadcast groups.

- Values: 0-255

The group-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelGroupHierarchy value shall be considered as the group-broadcast group having the lowest level among the groups.

## 14.2.8 /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/ NumLevelUserHierarchy

**Table 14.2.8.1: /<x>/Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy**

Common/BroadcastMCVideoGroupCall/NumLevelUserHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the number of levels of user hierarchy for user-broadcast groups.

- Values: 0-255

The user-broadcast group with the lowest NumLevelUserHierarchy value shall be considered as the user-broadcast group the lowest level among the groups.

## 14.2.9 /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID

**Table 14.2.9.1: /<x>/Common/MinLengthAliasID**

Common/MinLengthAliasID

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates minimum length of an alphanumeric identifier (i.e., alias) assigned by an MCVideo administrator.

- Values: 0-255

## 14.2.10 /<x>/OffNetwork

**Table 14.2.10.1: /<x>/OffNetwork**

OffNetwork

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | ZeroOrOne  | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node represents a container for off-network operation.

## 14.2.11 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

**Table 14.2.11.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) configuration.

## 14.2.12 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling

**Table 14.2.12.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallSignalling

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo private call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 14.2.13 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia

**Table 14.2.13.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoPrivateCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo private call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 14.2.14 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

**Table 14.2.14.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallSignalling

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVideo emergency private call signalling.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVideo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVideo user data having the highest priority among the MCVideo user data.

## 14.2.15 /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/ MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

**Table 14.2.15.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia**

OffNetwork/DefaultPPPP/MCVideoEmergencyPrivateCallMedia

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the default ProSe Per-Packet Priority (PPPP) value (as specified in 3GPP TS 23.303 [6]) for the MCVidéo emergency private call media.

- Values: 1-8

The MCVidéo user data with the lowest ProSe Per-Packet Priority value shall be considered as the MCVidéo user data having the highest priority among the MCVidéo user data.

### 14.2.16 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall

**Table 14.2.16.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall**

OffNetwork/PrivateCall

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | node   | Get, Replace      |

This interior node is a placeholder for private call configuration.

### 14.2.17 /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

**Table 14.2.17.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration**

OffNetwork/PrivateCall/MaxDuration

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates max private call duration.

- Values: 0-65535

The MaxDuration time is in seconds.

### 14.2.18 /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

**Table 14.2.18.1: /<x>/OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy**

OffNetwork/NumLevelHierarchy

| Status   | Occurrence | Format | Min. Access Types |
|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Required | One        | int    | Get, Replace      |

This leaf node indicates the number of levels of hierarchy for transmission control override in off-network.

- Values: 4-256

The request with the lowest NumLevelHierarchy value shall be considered as the request having the lowest priority level given to override an active transmission among the requests.

---

## Annex A (informative): MCPTT UE configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex B (informative): MCPTT user profile MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.



---

## Annex C (informative): MCS group configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex D (informative): MCPTT service configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex E (informative): MCS UE initial configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex F (informative): MCVideo UE configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex G (informative): MCVideo user profile configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex H (informative): MCVideo service configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex I (informative): MCData UE configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex J (informative): MCData user profile configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.



---

## Annex K (informative): MCData service configuration MO DDF

This DDF is the standardized minimal set. A vendor can define its own DDF for the complete device. This DDF can include more features than this minimal standardized version. The DDF is included as an XML file.

---

## Annex L (normative): MO specific concepts for the support of mission critical services over 5GS

### L.1 General

The present document applies to both EPS and 5GS. This annex lists the aspects of Mission Critical Services (MCSs) Management Objects (MO) which are different in 5GS from EPS. Certain aspects that are only applicable to EPS are described in clause L.2. 5GS-specific concepts are captured in clause L.3. A mapping of EPS-specific terms to their 5GS equivalents is provided in clause L.4.

---

### L.2 Aspects not applicable to 5GS

The following aspects of EPS mentioned in the present document are not applicable to 5GS:

- Proximity-services (ProSe) and the corresponding MOs; and
- Multimedia Broadcast and Multicast Service (MBMS) and the corresponding MOs.

---

### L.3 5GS specific aspects not applicable to EPS

In order to identify a Network Slice end to end, the 5GS uses information called S-NSSAI (Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information) as specified in 3GPP TS 23.501 [23]. Network slicing and the S-NSSAI related configuration are not applicable to EPS.

---

### L.4 Mapping of EPS-specific terms to 5GS

In 5GS, the Data Network Name (DNN) is the equivalent of an APN in EPS as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [5]. The requirements and configurations for an APN throughout this document shall apply to 5GS as well.

## Annex M (informative): Change history

| Change history |       |           |      |     |                                                                                                                         |        |        |
|----------------|-------|-----------|------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Date           | TSG # | TSG Doc.  | CR   | Rev | Subject/Comment                                                                                                         | Old    | New    |
| 2015-07        |       |           |      |     | Initial proposal to CT1                                                                                                 | -      | 0.0.0  |
| 2015-08        |       |           |      |     | Included skeleton from C1ah-150016 and scope from C1ah-150038 agreed at CT1#92bis                                       | 0.0.0  | 0.10   |
| 2015-08        |       |           |      |     | Included CRs C1-152964 and C1-152965 agreed at CT1#93                                                                   | 0.1.0  | 0.2.0  |
| 2015-08        |       |           |      |     | Revision number changed due to cover sheet modifications                                                                | 0.2.0  | 0.2.1  |
| 2015-09        |       |           |      |     | Modifying the cover sheet to add the TS number. Changes by the rapporteur.                                              | 0.2.1  | 0.2.2  |
| 2015-10        |       |           |      |     | Included CRs C1-153754, and C1-153755 agreed at CT1#94                                                                  | 0.2.2  | 0.3.0  |
| 2016-01        |       |           |      |     | Included CRs C1-160352, C1-160474, C1-160475, C1-160476, C1-160477 and C1-160478 agreed at CT1#95bis                    | 0.3.0  | 0.4.0  |
| 2016-01        |       |           |      |     | Editorial and formatting fixes                                                                                          | 0.4.0  | 0.4.1  |
| 2016-02        |       |           |      |     | Included CRs C1-161077, C1-161078, C1-161231, C1-161324, C1-161326, C1-161327, C1-161509 and C1-161510 agreed at CT1#96 | 0.4.1  | 0.5.0  |
|                |       |           |      |     | Editorial and formatting fixes by the rapporteur.                                                                       |        |        |
| 2016-03        | CT-71 | CP-160056 |      |     | Version 1.0.0 created for presentation for information and approval                                                     | 0.5.0  | 1.0.0  |
| 2016-03        | CT-71 |           |      |     | Version 13.0.0 created after approval                                                                                   | 1.0.0  | 13.0.0 |
| 2016-03        |       |           |      |     | An editorial change from TS rapporteur                                                                                  | 13.0.0 | 13.0.1 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0002 | 1   | Corrections to the scope of MCPTT Management Object (MO)                                                                | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0003 | 3   | Correction for MCPTT UE configuration management object (MO)                                                            | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0004 | 3   | Correction for MCPTT user profile management object (MO)                                                                | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0005 | 2   | Correction for MCPTT group configuration management object (MO)                                                         | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0006 | 1   | Correction for MCPTT service configuration management object (MO)                                                       | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0007 | 3   | Correction for MCPTT UE initial configuration management object (MO)                                                    | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |
| 2016-06        | CT-72 | CP-160322 | 0011 |     | Correction for security configuration parameters in MCPTT management object (MO)                                        | 13.0.1 | 13.1.0 |

| Change history |         |           |      |     |     |                                                                                                        |                  |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Date           | Meeting | TDoc      | CR   | Rev | Cat | Subject/Comment                                                                                        | New version      |
| 2016-09        | CT#73   | CP-160565 | 0013 | 3   | F   | Correction for configuration parameters in MCPTT user profile management object (MO)                   | 13.2.0           |
| 2016-09        | CT#73   | CP-160503 | 0014 | 1   | F   | Correction for group related parameters in MCPTT UE initial configuration management object (MO)       | 13.2.0           |
| 2016-09        | CT#73   | CP-160503 | 0015 | 1   | F   | Correction for security material parameter in MCPTT group configuration management object (MO)         | 13.2.0           |
| 2016-09        | CT#73   | CP-160503 | 0016 |     | F   | Correction for "MCPTTGroupPriorityHierarchy" value in MCPTT UE configuration management object (MO)    | 24.383<br>13.2.0 |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   |           |      |     |     | Change of spec number from 24.383 to 24.483 with wider scope and changed title                         | 24.483<br>13.2.1 |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   | CP-160733 | 0018 | 1   | F   | Identity management endpoint UE initial configuration MO correction (24.383 CR)                        | 13.3.0           |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   | CP-160733 | 0019 | 1   | F   | Correction for ProSe related configuration parameters (24.383 CR)                                      | 13.3.0           |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   | CP-160733 | 0020 | 3   | F   | Correction for MCPTT Private Call and Group Call in MCPTT user profile management (MO) (24.383 CR)     | 13.3.0           |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   | CP-160733 | 0021 |     | F   | Modify number of levels for priority hierarchy (24.383 CR)                                             | 13.3.0           |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   | CP-160733 | 0022 | 1   | F   | Identification of pre-selected MCPTT user profile in MCPTT user profile managed object. (24.383 CR)    | 13.3.0           |
| 2016-12        | CT#74   | CP-160734 | 0023 | 2   | F   | Off-network configuration parameter for queue (24.383 CR)                                              | 13.3.0           |
| 2017-03        | CT#75   | CP-170117 | 0001 | 2   | F   | Scope alignment with TS 24.483 title                                                                   | 13.4.0           |
| 2017-03        | CT#75   | CP-170117 | 0004 |     | F   | Corrections to upper limits                                                                            | 13.4.0           |
| 2017-03        | CT#75   | CP-170127 | 0002 | 1   | F   | Modifying references in TS 24.483 to cater for rel-14 Stage 2 and Stage 3 mission critical restructure | 14.0.0           |
| 2017-03        | CT#75   | CP-170127 | 0003 | 1   | F   | Corrections and clean-up for 24.483                                                                    | 14.0.0           |
| 2017-03        | CT#75   | CP-170125 | 0005 | 1   | B   | MCPTT user profile MO modifications in support of private call call-back                               | 14.0.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171080 | 0006 |     | B   | Updating general parts of TS 24.483 for MCDData, MCVideo and the initial configuration MO              | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171080 | 0007 | 2   | B   | Modifications to the Group Configuration MO for MCDData and MCVideo                                    | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171081 | 0008 | 1   | B   | MCVideo UE configuration MO                                                                            | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171081 | 0009 | 2   | B   | MCVideo user profile configuration MO                                                                  | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171081 | 0010 |     | B   | MCVideo service configuration MO                                                                       | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171080 | 0011 | 2   | B   | MCDData UE configuration MO                                                                            | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171080 | 0012 | 2   | B   | MCDData user profile configuration MO                                                                  | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171080 | 0013 | 1   | B   | MCDData service configuration MO                                                                       | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171114 | 0014 | 1   | B   | eMCPTT user profile MO updates                                                                         | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171113 | 0016 | 1   | A   | AllowedFloorControlProtection configuration parameter                                                  | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171113 | 0018 |     | A   | QueueUsage configuration parameter                                                                     | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-06        | CT#76   | CP-171082 | 0019 | 1   | F   | Correction of User Aliases configuration parameter in the MCPTT user profile MO                        | 14.1.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172101 | 0020 | 1   | B   | User profile MO additions for eMCPTT                                                                   | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172096 | 0022 | 1   | A   | Clause 4 - Correction of occurrences of parameters                                                     | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172104 | 0025 |     | F   | Clause 6 - Correction of occurrences of parameters                                                     | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172102 | 0026 | 1   | F   | Clause 9 - Correction of occurrences of parameters                                                     | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172143 | 0028 | 2   | F   | Specify KMS-URI configuration for MCDATA in the MCDData User Profile Management Object.                | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172144 | 0029 | 2   | F   | Clause 10 - Correction of names and formats of some parameters                                         | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172104 | 0030 |     | F   | Clause 12 - Correction of occurrences of parameters                                                    | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172104 | 0031 |     | F   | Clause 13 - Correction of occurrences of parameters and their graphical representation                 | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172096 | 0032 | 2   | A   | Clause 8 – Inclusion of missing timer TFG14                                                            | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172096 | 0034 | 1   | A   | Include missing elements in MCPTT UE initial configuration MO                                          | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-09        | CT#77   | CP-172134 | 0037 |     | F   | DDF files for TS 24.483                                                                                | 14.2.0           |
| 2017-12        | CT#78   | CP-173066 | 0039 | 1   | F   | Off-network MCVideo configurations                                                                     | 14.3.0           |
| 2017-12        | CT#78   | CP-173073 | 0038 | 1   | B   | Authorisation parameters for remotely initiated calls - user profile MO                                | 15.0.0           |
| 2018-03        | CT#79   | CP-180087 | 0040 | 1   | B   | User profile MO updates for functional alias                                                           | 15.1.0           |
| 2018-03        | CT#79   | CP-180072 | 0042 | 1   | A   | User profile presentation priority                                                                     | 15.1.0           |
| 2018-06        | CT#80   | CP-181064 | 0043 |     | F   | Unique ID leaf node for enhanced status operational value                                              | 15.2.0           |
| 2018-09        | CT#81   | CP-182149 | 0045 | 2   | B   | Location of Talker                                                                                     | 15.3.0           |
| 2018-09        | CT#81   | CP-182148 | 0046 |     | B   | Reception Priority                                                                                     | 15.3.0           |
| 2019-03        | CT#83   | CP-190078 | 0051 | 1   | A   | Correction of MO counter names CFx11 and CFx12                                                         | 15.4.0           |
| 2019-03        | CT#83   | CP-190078 | 0055 | 1   | A   | Remove T230 from TS 24.483                                                                             | 15.4.0           |
| 2019-03        | CT#83   | CP-190103 | 0048 | 2   | F   | 24.483 Server URI and IP version additions                                                             | 16.0.0           |
| 2019-03        | CT#83   | CP-190103 | 0052 | 1   | F   | Correction of Annex C and Annex E                                                                      | 16.0.0           |
| 2019-09        | CT#85   | CP-192066 | 0057 | 1   | B   | Restricting incoming private communications MO                                                         | 16.1.0           |
| 2019-12        | CT#86   | CP-193110 | 0058 | 1   | B   | MO for limiting the number of emergency group calls for a specific functional alias                    | 16.2.0           |

|         |               |           |      |   |   |                                                                                                         |        |
|---------|---------------|-----------|------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2019-12 | CT#86         | CP-193110 | 0059 | 1 | B | Automatic activation and deactivation of functional aliases based on location                           | 16.2.0 |
| 2019-12 | CT#86         | CP-193082 | 0063 |   | A | Correction of single timer TFP2 mistakenly use for two different purposes                               | 16.2.0 |
| 2019-12 | CT#86         | CP-193110 | 0065 |   | B | List of MCPTT group members who did not acknowledge the group call request                              | 16.2.0 |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e        | CP-200122 | 0064 | 3 | B | Automatic group affiliation and deaffiliation based on location or functional alias                     | 16.3.0 |
| 2020-03 | CT#87e        | CP-200115 | 0066 | 1 | C | Included absolute URI associated with the media storage function of MCDData content server              | 16.3.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201124 | 0067 | 1 | B | IPConnectivity extension to include IP Information                                                      | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201086 | 0071 | 1 | A | Correction of unit values for T204 and T205                                                             | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201124 | 0072 | 1 | B | Add PointCoordinate, Speed, Heading nodes in 5.2.48W                                                    | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201124 | 0073 | 1 | D | Correct capitalisation in ListOfFunctionalaliases                                                       | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201124 | 0074 | 1 | B | MCDData FA (de)affiliation by location criteria MOs                                                     | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201124 | 0075 | 1 | B | MCDData Functional Alias by location criteria                                                           | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201121 | 0076 |   | F | Correction of node formats                                                                              | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201112 | 0077 | 1 | B | Included the MessageStoreHostname element                                                               | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-06 | CT#88e        | CP-201124 | 0078 | 1 | F | Restricting incoming MCDData communications MO                                                          | 16.4.0 |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e        | CP-202165 | 0081 |   | F | MOs Corrections related to MONASTERY2 CRs implementation                                                | 16.5.0 |
| 2020-09 | CT#89e        | CP-202178 | 0080 | 1 | B | Add PreconfiguredGroupUseOnly MO                                                                        | 17.0.0 |
| 2020-12 | CT#90e        | CP-203184 | 0086 | 2 | F | Inclusion of Functional Alias related configurations for MCVideo service                                | 17.1.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210125 | 0088 | 1 | B | MOs to restrict MCVideo private communications                                                          | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210128 | 0089 | 2 | F | Corrections to figures and text in clause 5 MCPTT user profile MO                                       | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210128 | 0090 | 1 | F | Corrections, addition of missing reference, and editorials to clause 6 MCS group configuration MO       | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210128 | 0092 | 1 | F | Corrections to clause 10 MCDData user profile MO                                                        | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210128 | 0093 | 1 | F | Corrections to clause 13 MCVideo user profile MO                                                        | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210128 | 0094 |   | D | Editorials to multiple Annexes A, B, and D                                                              | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210125 | 0095 | 1 | B | Call transfer for MCPTT private call, Management Object part                                            | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210126 | 0096 | 1 | B | Management object for APN configuration                                                                 | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210128 | 0097 |   | D | Errors in clause 8                                                                                      | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-03 | CT#91e        | CP-210125 | 0098 | 1 | B | MO update to support allowed FAs                                                                        | 17.2.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211154 | 0099 | 1 | B | MO for limiting the number of MCDData emergency groups per FA                                           | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211125 | 0103 | 2 | A | Correct MCVideo MOs R17                                                                                 | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211154 | 0104 | 1 | B | Call forwarding for MCPTT private call, Management Object part                                          | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211125 | 0108 |   | A | Clause 12: name of node indicating the maximum number of private calls                                  | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211126 | 0111 |   | A | Invalid MCPTT user profile MO DDF                                                                       | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211132 | 0113 | 1 | A | Occurrence "ThreeToFifteen" in MCPTT user profile MO                                                    | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211132 | 0115 | 1 | A | Occurrence "ThreeToFifteen" in MCDData user profile MO                                                  | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211154 | 0116 | 1 | F | Occurrence "ThreeToFifteen" in MCVideo user profile MO                                                  | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-06 | CT#92e        | CP-211157 | 0117 | 1 | F | MO representation rules and MOs alignment                                                               | 17.3.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e        | CP-212113 | 0123 |   | A | MCPTT user profile MO: occurrence of the node "Common"                                                  | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e        | CP-212115 | 0127 |   | A | MCDData user profile MO: occurrence of the node "Common"                                                | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e        | CP-212115 | 0131 |   | A | MCVideo user profile MO: occurrence of the node "Common"                                                | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-09 | CT#93e        | CP-212123 | 0133 |   | A | Occurrence of the ManualDeactivationNotAllowedIfLocationCriteriaMet                                     | 17.4.0 |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e        | CP-213029 | 0136 | 1 | B | Functional alias association with group – MO configurations                                             | 17.5.0 |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e        | CP-213061 | 0139 | 1 | B | User control of communications storage into message store – MO configurations                           | 17.5.0 |
| 2021-12 | CT#94e        | CP-213059 | 0142 | 1 | B | MO Annex with 5GS/EPS terminology alignment                                                             | 17.5.0 |
| 2022-03 | CT1#133 bis-e | C1-220679 | 0143 | 1 | B | Add support for authorization to initiate/upgrd and cancel emgcy one-to-one comms.                      | 17.6.0 |
| 2022-03 | CT1#133 bis-e | C1-220564 | 0145 | 1 | B | The hostname of the MCDData notification server(s) configured in the MCDData service configuration – MO | 17.6.0 |

---

# History

| Document history |          |             |
|------------------|----------|-------------|
| V17.6.0          | May 2022 | Publication |
|                  |          |             |
|                  |          |             |
|                  |          |             |
|                  |          |             |